

LTE Band 14 as PCC

Table 18
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC										SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				SCC 4				Power					
	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [DL] Ch.	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Ch.	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with RS CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Power (dBm)
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	5330	703	2x2	LTE B12	20	9000	1960	2x2	LTE B12	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B10	10	9020	23505	2x2	LTE B66	20	60790	21445	4x4	23.17	23.56
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE B14	20	23330	703	QPSK	1	0	533																								

LTE Band 26 as PCC

Table 19
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC									SCC 1				SCC 2				Power			
		PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL/RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC Ch.	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx-Power Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx-Pwr (dBm)
CA [25A]-26A	LTE B26	3	26865	831.5	QPSK	1	7	8865	876.5	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.30	25.23
CA [26A]-41A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	0	8740	864	2x2	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.33	25.22
CA [25A]-26A-26A	LTE B26	3	26865	831.5	QPSK	1	7	8865	876.5	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	LTE B25	20	8590	1985	2x2	25.31	25.23
CA [25A]-26A-26A	LTE B26	3	26865	831.5	QPSK	1	7	8865	876.5	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	LTE B25	20	8590	1985	4x4	25.34	25.23
CA [26A]-41C	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	0	8740	864	2x2	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40420	2573.2	4x4	25.34	25.22
CA 25A-26A-41A	LTE B26	3	26865	831.5	QPSK	1	7	8865	876.5	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	2x2	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	4x4	25.31	25.23
CA [25A]-26A-41A	LTE B26	3	26865	831.5	QPSK	1	7	8865	876.5	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	2x2	25.29	25.23
CA [25A]-26A-41A	LTE B26	3	26865	831.5	QPSK	1	7	8865	876.5	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	4x4	25.27	25.23

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 10 of 18

Table 20

REV 21.3 M

[illegible]

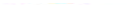
FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 13 of 18

Combination		DCB										DCB 1										DCB 2										DCB 3										DCB 4										DCB 5										DCB 6										DCB 7										DCB 8										DCB 9										DCB 10										DCB 11										DCB 12										DCB 13										DCB 14										DCB 15										DCB 16										DCB 17										DCB 18										DCB 19										DCB 20										DCB 21										DCB 22										DCB 23										DCB 24										DCB 25										DCB 26										DCB 27										DCB 28										DCB 29										DCB 30										DCB 31										DCB 32										DCB 33										DCB 34										DCB 35										DCB 36										DCB 37										DCB 38										DCB 39										DCB 40										DCB 41										DCB 42										DCB 43										DCB 44										DCB 45										DCB 46										DCB 47										DCB 48										DCB 49										DCB 50										DCB 51										DCB 52										DCB 53										DCB 54										DCB 55										DCB 56										DCB 57										DCB 58										DCB 59										DCB 60										DCB 61										DCB 62										DCB 63										DCB 64										DCB 65										DCB 66										DCB 67										DCB 68										DCB 69										DCB 70										DCB 71										DCB 72										DCB 73										DCB 74										DCB 75										DCB 76										DCB 77										DCB 78										DCB 79										DCB 80										DCB 81										DCB 82										DCB 83										DCB 84										DCB 85										DCB 86										DCB 87										DCB 88										DCB 89										DCB 90										DCB 91										DCB 92										DCB 93										DCB 94										DCB 95										DCB 96										DCB 97										DCB 98										DCB 99										DCB 100										DCB 101										DCB 102										DCB 103										DCB 104										DCB 105										DCB 106										DCB 107										DCB 108										DCB 109										DCB 110										DCB 111										DCB 112										DCB 113										DCB 114										DCB 115										DCB 116										DCB 117										DCB 118										DCB 119										DCB 120										DCB 121										DCB 122										DCB 123										DCB 124										DCB 125										DCB 126										DCB 127										DCB 128										DCB 129										DCB 130										DCB 131										DCB 132										DCB 133										DCB 134										DCB 135										DCB 136										DCB 137										DCB 138										DCB 139										DCB 140										DCB 141										DCB 142										DCB 143										DCB 144										DCB 145										DCB 146										DCB 147										DCB 148										DCB 149										DCB 150										DCB 151										DCB 152										DCB 153										DCB 154										DCB 155										DCB 156										DCB 157										DCB 158										DCB 159										DCB 160										DCB 161										DCB 162										DCB 163										DCB 164										DCB 165										DCB 166										DCB 167										DCB 168										DCB 169										DCB 170										DCB 171										DCB 172										DCB 173										DCB 174										DCB 175										DCB 176										DCB 177										DCB 178										DCB 179										DCB 180										DCB 181										DCB 182										DCB 183										DCB 184										DCB 185										DCB 186										DCB 187										DCB 188										DCB 189										DCB 190										DCB 191										DCB 192										DCB 193										DCB 194										DCB 195										DCB 196										DCB 197										DCB 198										DCB 199										DCB 200										DCB 201										DCB 202										DCB 203										DCB 204										DCB 205										DCB 206										DCB 207										DCB 208										DCB 209										DCB 210										DCB 211										DCB 212										DCB 213										DCB 214										DCB 215										DCB 216										DCB 217										DCB 218										DCB 219										DCB 220										DCB 221										DCB 222										DCB 223										DCB 224										DCB 225										DCB 226										DCB 227										DCB 228										DCB 229										DCB 230										DCB 231										DCB 232										DCB 233										DCB 234										DCB 235										DCB 236										DCB 237										DCB 238										DCB 239										DCB 240										DCB 241										DCB 242										DCB 243										DCB 244										DCB 245										DCB 246										DCB 247										DCB 248										DCB 249										DCB 250										DCB 251										DCB 252										DCB 253										DCB 254										DCB 255										DCB 256										DCB 257										DCB 258										DCB 259										DCB 260										DCB 261										DCB 262										DCB 263										DCB 264										DCB 265										DCB 266										DCB 267										DCB 268										DCB 269										DCB 270										DCB 271										DCB 272										DCB 273										DCB 274										DCB 275										DCB 276										DCB 277										DCB 278										DCB 279										DCB 280										DCB 281										DCB 282										DCB 283										DCB 284										DCB 285										DCB 286										DCB 287										DCB 288										DCB 289										DCB 290										DCB 291										DCB 292										DCB 293										DCB 294										DCB 295										DCB 296										DCB 297										DCB 298										DCB 299										DCB 300										DCB 301										DCB 302										DCB 303										DCB 304										DCB 305										DCB 306										DCB 307										DCB 308										DCB 309										DCB 310										DCB 311										DCB 312										DCB 313										DCB 314										DCB 315										DCB 316										DCB 317										DCB 318										DCB 319										DCB 320										DCB 321										DCB 322										DCB 323										DCB 324										DCB 325										DCB 326										DCB 327										DCB 328										DCB 329										DCB 330										DCB 331										DCB 332										DCB 333										DCB 334										DCB 335										DCB 336										DCB 337										DCB 338										DCB 339										DCB 340										DCB 341										DCB 342										DCB 343										DCB 344										DCB 345										DCB 346										DCB 347										DCB 348										DCB 349										DCB 350										DCB 351										DCB 352										DCB 353										DCB 354										DCB 355										DCB 356										DCB 357										DCB 358										DCB 359										DCB 360										DCB 361										DCB 362										DCB 363										DCB 364										DCB 365										DCB 366										DCB 367										DCB 368										DCB 369										DCB 370										DCB 371										DCB 372										DCB 373										DCB 374										DCB 375										DCB 376										DCB 377										DCB 378										DCB 379										DCB 380										DCB 381										DCB 382										DCB 383										DCB 384										DCB 385										DCB 386										DCB 387										DCB 388										DCB 389										DCB 390										DCB 391										DCB 392										DCB 393										DCB 394										DCB 395										DCB 396										DCB 397										DCB 398										DCB 399										DCB 400										DCB 401										DCB 402										DCB 403										DCB 404										DCB 405										DCB 406										DCB 407										DCB 408										DCB 409										DCB 410										DCB 411										DCB 412										DCB 413										DCB 414										DCB 415										DCB 416										DCB 417										DCB 418										DCB 419										DCB 420										DCB 421										DCB 422										DCB 423										DCB 424										DCB 425										DCB 426										DCB 427										DCB 428										DCB 429										DCB 430										DCB 431										DCB 432										DCB 433										DCB 434										DCB 435										DCB 436										DCB 437										DCB 438										DCB 439										DCB 440										DCB 441										DCB 442										DCB 443										DCB 444										DCB 445										DCB 446										DCB 447										DCB 448										DCB 449										DCB 450										DCB 451										DCB 452										DCB 453										DCB 454										DCB 455										DCB 456										DCB 457										DCB 458										DCB 459										DCB 460										DCB 461										DCB 462										DCB 463										DCB 464										DCB 465										DCB 466										DCB 467										DCB 468										DCB 469										DCB 470										DCB 471										DCB 472										DCB 473										DCB 474										DCB 475										DCB 476										DCB 477										DCB 478										DCB 479										DCB 480										DCB 481										DCB 482										DCB 483										DCB 484										DCB 485										DCB 486										DCB 487										DCB 488										DCB 489										DCB 490										DCB 491										DCB 492										DCB 493										DCB 494										DCB 495										DCB 496										DCB 497										DCB 498										DCB 499										DCB 500										DCB 501										DCB 502										DCB 503										DCB 504										DCB 505										DCB 506										DCB 507										DCB 508										DCB 509										DCB 510										DCB 511										DCB 512										DCB 513										DCB 514										DCB 515										DCB 516										DCB 517										DCB 518										DCB 519										DCB 520										DCB 521										DCB 522										DCB 523										DCB 524										DCB 525										DCB 526										DCB 527										DCB 528										DCB 529										DCB 530										DCB 531										DCB 532										DCB 533										DCB 534										DCB 535										DCB 536										DCB 537										DCB 538										DCB 539										DCB 540										DCB 541										DCB 542										DCB 543										DCB 544										DCB 545										DCB 546										DCB 547										DCB 548										DCB 549										DCB 550										DCB 551										DCB 552										DCB 553										DCB 554										DCB 555										DCB 556										DCB 557										DCB 558										DCB 559										DCB 560										DCB 561										DCB 562										DCB 563										DCB 564										DCB 565										DCB 566										DCB 567										DCB 568										DCB 569										DCB 570										DCB 571										DCB 572										DCB 573										DCB 574										DCB 575										DCB 576										DCB 577										DCB 578										DCB 579										DCB 580										DCB 581										DCB 582										DCB 583										DCB 584										DCB 585										DCB 586										DCB 587										DCB 588										DCB 589										DCB 590										DCB 591										DCB 592										DCB 593										DCB 594										DCB 595										DCB 596										DCB 597										DCB 598										DCB 599										DCB 600										DCB 601										DCB 602										DCB 603										DCB 604										DCB 605										DCB 606										DCB 607										DCB 608										DCB 609										DCB 610										DCB 611										DCB 612										DCB 613										DCB 614										DCB 615										DCB 616										DCB 617										DCB 618										DCB 619										DCB 620										DCB 621										DCB 622										DCB 623										DCB 624										DCB 625										DCB 626										DCB 627										DCB 628										DCB 629										DCB 630										DCB 631										DCB 632										DCB 633										DCB 634										DCB 635										DCB 636										DCB 637										DCB 638										DCB 639										DCB 640										DCB 641										DCB 642										DCB 643										DCB 644										DCB 645										DCB 646										DCB 647										DCB 648										DCB 649										DCB 650										DCB 651										DCB 652										DCB 653										DCB 654										DCB 655										DCB 656										DCB 657										DCB 658										DCB 659										DCB 660										DCB 661										DCB 662										DCB 663										DCB 664										DCB 665										DCB 666										DCB 667										DCB 668										DCB 669										DCB 670										DCB 671										DCB 672										DCB 673										DCB 674										DCB 675										DCB 676										DCB 677										DCB 678										DCB 679										DCB 680										DCB 681										DCB 682										DCB 683										DCB 684										DCB 685										DCB 686										DCB 687										DCB 688										DCB 689										DCB 690										DCB 691										DCB 692										DCB 693										DCB 694										DCB 695										DCB 696										DCB 697										DCB 698										DCB 699										DCB 700										DCB 701										DCB 702										DCB 703										DCB 704										DCB 705										DCB 706										DCB 707										DCB 708										DCB 709										DCB 710										DCB 711										DCB 712										DCB 713										DCB 714										DCB 715										DCB 716										DCB 717										DCB 718										DCB 719										DCB 720										DCB 721										DCB 722										DCB 723										DCB 724										DCB 725										DCB 726										DCB 727										DCB 728										DCB 729										DCB 730										DCB 731										DCB 732										DCB 733										DCB 734										DCB 735										DCB 736										DCB 737										DCB 738										DCB 739										DCB 740										DCB 741										DCB 742										DCB 743										DCB 744										DCB 745										DCB 746										DCB 747										DCB 748										DCB 749										DCB 750										DCB 751										DCB 752										DCB 753										DCB 754										DCB 755										DCB 756										DCB 757										DCB 758										DCB 759										DCB 760										DCB 761										DCB 762										DCB 763										DCB 764										DCB 765										DCB 766										DCB 767										DCB 768										DCB 769										DCB 770										DCB 771										DCB 772										DCB 773										DCB 774										DCB 775										DCB 776										DCB 777										DCB 778										DCB 779										DCB 780										DCB 781										DCB 782										DCB 783										DCB 784										DCB 785										DCB 786										DCB 787										DCB 788										DCB 789										DCB 790										DCB 791										DCB 792										DCB 793										DCB 794										DCB 795										DCB 796										DCB 797										DCB 798										DCB 799										DCB 800										DCB 801										DCB 802										DCB 803										DCB 804										DCB 805										DCB 806										DCB 807										DCB 808										DCB 809										DCB 810										DCB 811										DCB 812										DCB 813										DCB 814										DCB 815										DCB 816										DCB 817										DCB 818										DCB 819										DCB 820										DCB 821										DCB 822										DCB 823										DCB 824										DCB 825										DCB 826										DCB 827										DCB 828										DCB 829										DCB 830										DCB 831									
-------------	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1.4.9 LTE Band 25 as PCC

Table 22
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC					SSC 1					SSC 2					SSC 3					SSC 4					LTE R Power Max (CA Enabled)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (CA)
		PCC BWS [MHz]	PCC (CA) Freq. [MHz]	PCC (CA) Mod.	PCC (CA) RB Offset	PCC (CA) BB Offset	PCC (CA) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SSC Band	SSC BWS [MHz]	SSC (CA) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SSC Band	SSC BWS [MHz]	SSC (CA) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SSC Band	SSC BWS [MHz]	SSC (CA) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SSC Band	SSC BWS [MHz]	SSC (CA) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.				
CA (SA) 20A	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 40A	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B40	30	10665	1037.1	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X+20Y	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X+20Y+20Z	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X+20Y+20Z+20AA	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X+20Y+20Z+20AA+20AB	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X+20Y+20Z+20AA+20AB+20AC	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X+20Y+20Z+20AA+20AB+20AC+20AD	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X+20Y+20Z+20AA+20AB+20AC+20AD+20AE	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X+20Y+20Z+20AA+20AB+20AC+20AD+20AE+20AF	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X+20Y+20Z+20AA+20AB+20AC+20AD+20AE+20AF+20AG	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X+20Y+20Z+20AA+20AB+20AC+20AD+20AE+20AF+20AG+20AH	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X+20Y+20Z+20AA+20AB+20AC+20AD+20AE+20AF+20AG+20AH+20AI	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X+20Y+20Z+20AA+20AB+20AC+20AD+20AE+20AF+20AG+20AH+20AI+20AJ	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X+20Y+20Z+20AA+20AB+20AC+20AD+20AE+20AF+20AG+20AH+20AI+20AJ+20AK	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X+20Y+20Z+20AA+20AB+20AC+20AD+20AE+20AF+20AG+20AH+20AI+20AJ+20AK+20AL	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X+20Y+20Z+20AA+20AB+20AC+20AD+20AE+20AF+20AG+20AH+20AI+20AJ+20AK+20AL+20AM	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X+20Y+20Z+20AA+20AB+20AC+20AD+20AE+20AF+20AG+20AH+20AI+20AJ+20AK+20AL+20AM+20AN	LTE B25	20	26140	1800	QPSK	1	50	8140	1940	44A	LTE B20	15	8865	876.3	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.80	23.76	
CA (SA) 20A+20B+20C+20D+20E+20F+20G+20H+20I+20J+20K+20L+20M+20N+20O+20P+20Q+20R+20S+20T+20U+20V+20W+20X+20Y+20Z+20AA+20AB+20AC+20AD+20AE+20AF+20AG+20AH+20AI+20AJ+20AK+20AL+20AM+20AN+20AO	LTE B25	20	26140																									

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 14 of 18

Combination	PCC										SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				SCC 4				Power			
	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [DL] [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Ch.	PCC [DL] [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	DL Ant. Config.	DL Ant. Config. with DL Enabled	LTE Single Carrier Power (dBm)		
CA (7A)-66A (1)	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	44	LTE-B46	20	50663	53373	2x2													21.47	23.75	
CA 2A-14A-7A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	2x2	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.59	23.75	
CA 2A-14A-7A-12A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	2x2	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.59	23.75	
CA 2A-14A-7A-12A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.42	23.75	
CA 2A-14A-7A-12A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	2x2	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.42	23.75	
CA 2A-14A-7A-12A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	2x2	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE-B12	20	5095	793.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.42	23.75	
CA (2A)-17A-12A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE-B12	20	5095	793.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.43	23.75	
CA 2A-17A-12A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	2x2	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.51	23.75	
CA 4A-17A-12A (1)	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	LTE-B12	20	5095	793.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.51	23.75	
CA 4A-17A-12A (1)	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	2x2	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	4x4	LTE-B12	20	5095	793.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.51	23.75	
CA 4A-17A-12A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	2x2	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	LTE-B12	20	5095	793.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.51	23.75	
CA 7A-18A-16A (1)	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	2x2	LTE-B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE-B6B	20	67336	2100	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.66	23.75	
CA 7A-18A-16A (1)	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE-B6B	20	67336	2100	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.66	23.75	
CA 7A-18A-16A (1)	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE-B6B	20	67336	2100	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.66	23.75	
CA 7A-18A-16A (1)	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE-B6B	20	67336	2100	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.66	23.75	
CA 2A-4A-7A-17A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	2x2	LTE-B7	20	3350	3680	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	-	-	-	21.66	23.75
CA 2A-4A-7A-17A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B7	20	3350	3680	2x2	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	-	-	-	21.66	23.75
CA 2A-4A-7A-17A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	2x2	LTE-B7	20	3350	3680	2x2	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	-	-	-	21.66	23.75
CA 2A-4A-7A-17A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B7	20	3350	3680	4x4	LTE-B5	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	-	-	-	21.66	23.75
CA 2A-4A-7A-17A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	2x2	LTE-B7	20	3350	3680	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	-	-	-	21.66	23.75
CA 2A-4A-7A-17A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	2x2	LTE-B7	20	3350	3680	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	-	-	-	21.66	23.75
CA (2A)-14A-7A-17A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B7	20	3350	3680	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	-	-	-	21.66	23.75
CA (2A)-14A-7A-17A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B7	20	3350	3680	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	-	-	-	21.66	23.75
CA (2A)-14A-7A-17A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B7	20	3350	3680	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	-	-	-	21.66	23.75
CA (2A)-14A-7A-17A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B7	20	3350	3680	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	-	-	-	21.66	23.75
CA 2A-14A-7A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	2x2	LTE-B7	20	3048	3049.8	2x2	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	4x4	-	-	-	21.62	23.75
CA 2A-14A-7C	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	2x2	LTE-B7	20	3048	3049.8	2x2	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	-	-	-	21.67	23.75
CA 2A-14A-7C	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B7	20	3048	3049.8	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	-	-	-	21.69	23.75
CA 2A-14A-7C	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B7	20	3048	3049.8	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	-	-	-	21.68	23.75
CA 2A-14A-7C	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	2x2	LTE-B7	20	3048	3049.8	2x2	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	-	-	-	21.68	23.75
CA (2A)-14A-7C	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	2x2	LTE-B7	20	3048	3049.8	2x2	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	-	-	-	21.67	23.75
CA (2A)-14A-7C	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B7	20	3048	3049.8	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	-	-	-	21.67	23.75
CA (2A)-14A-7C	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B7	20	3048	3049.8	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE-B4	20	2175	2123.5	2x2	-	-	-	21.67	23.75
CA 2A-14A-66A-66A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	2x2	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE-B6B	20	67336	2100	2x2	-	-	-	21.50	23.75
CA 2A-14A-66A-66A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE-B6B	20	67336	2100	2x2	-	-	-	21.67	23.75
CA 2A-14A-66A-66A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE-B6B	20	67336	2100	2x2	-	-	-	21.67	23.75
CA 2A-14A-66A-66A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE-B6B	20	67336	2100	2x2	-	-	-	21.68	23.75
CA 2A-14A-66A-66A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE-B6B	20	67336	2100	2x2	-	-	-	21.48	23.75
CA 2A-14A-66A-66A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE-B6B	20	67336	2100	2x2	-	-	-	21.48	23.75
CA 2A-14A-66A-66A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE-B6B	20	67336	2100	2x2	-	-	-	21.71	23.75
CA 2A-14A-66A-66A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE-B6B	20	67336	2100	2x2	-	-	-	21.71	23.75
CA 2A-14A-66A-66A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2550	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE-B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE-B6B	20	67336	2100	2x2	-	-	-	21.71	23.75
CA 7A-46A	LTE-B7	20	20850	2510	QPSK	1	99	2850	2630	4x4	LTE-B46	20	50663	53373	2x2	LTE-B46	20	50663	53373	2x2	LTE-B46	20	50663	53373	2x2	-	-	-	21.72	23.75

Combination		SSC 1										SSC 2										SSC 3										SSC 4										Power	
		SSC BW [MHz]	SSC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	SSC LBT RB	SSC UL RB Offset	SSC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SSC BW [MHz]	SSC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SSC BW [MHz]	SSC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SSC BW [MHz]	SSC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SSC BW [MHz]	SSC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SSC BW [MHz]	SSC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SSC BW [MHz]	SSC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DC Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	2x2	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.38	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	2x2	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.41	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	2x2	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.41	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK	1	36	53315	3557.5	4x4	LTE B48	20	56640	3690	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.48															
CA 4BA-4BA	LTE B48	15	53315	3557.5	QPSK																																						

Combination	PCB Band	PCC										SCC 3				SCC 2				SCC 3				SCC 4				Power				
		PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [DA] [C]	PCC [DA] [Freq. [MHz]]	PCC [DA] [Mod.]	PCC [DA] [NB]	PCC [DA] [CoF. Ch.]	PCC [DA] [Fruq. [MHz]]	DA Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DA] [C]	SCC [DA] [Freq. [MHz]]	DA Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DA] [C]	SCC [DA] [Freq. [MHz]]	DA Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DA] [C]	SCC [DA] [Freq. [MHz]]	DA Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DA] [C]	SCC [DA] [Freq. [MHz]]	DA Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DA CA Power [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]	
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	39750	2596	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48	
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	2x2	LTE B41	20	39750	2596	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48	
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	39750	2596	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48	
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	2x2	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	2x2	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	2x2	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	2x2	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)	LTE B41	20	40000	2593	OPPS	1	50	40000	2593	4aa	LTE B41	20	41200	2660.2	4aa	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4aa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.48	21.48
CA 41A(41A)																																

APPENDIX F:
Page 16 of 18

LTE Band 41 PC2 as PCC

Table 27
Maximum Output Powers

[illegible]

1.5 Downlink Carrier Aggregation with CA_41C Uplink Carrier Aggregation enabled

This device supports uplink carrier aggregation (ULCA) with additional Carrier Aggregation configurations active in the downlink. Power measurements were performed with ULCA active and additional CA configurations active in the downlink for the configuration per Fall 2017 TCB Workshop Notes.

Per FCC Guidance, additional SAR measurements for these configurations were not required since their maximum output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power for with only ULCA active.

DL Carrier Aggregation RF Conducted Powers

Table 28
Maximum Output Powers

Combination		PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC								SCC 1								SCC 2								Power																	
				PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Ch.	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [UL] Ch.	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL RB	SCC UL RB Offset	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	ulca with dca active Power	ULCA power																				
CA 41C-41A	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	24.74	24.94																					
CA 41C-41A	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	LTE B41 PC2	20	40818	2680	27.80	27.99																					
CA 41D	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	LTE B41	20	40818	2612.8	24.76	24.94																					
CA 41D	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	LTE B41 PC2	20	40818	2612.8	27.82	27.99																					
Combination		PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC								SCC 1								SCC 2								Power																	
				PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Channel	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [UL] Channel	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL RB	SCC UL RB Offset	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	ulca with dca active Power	ULCA power																				
CA 41D-41A	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	LTE B41	20	40818	2612.8	24.81	24.94																					
CA 41D-41A	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	LTE B41 PC2	20	40818	2612.8	27.91	27.99																					
CA 41C-41C	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	LTE B41	20	41292	2660.2	28.75	28.94																					
CA 41C-41C	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	LTE B41 PC2	20	41292	2660.2	27.90	27.99																					
CA 41E	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	LTE B41	20	40818	2612.8	24.81	24.94																					
CA 41E	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	LTE B41 PC2	20	40818	2612.8	27.85	27.99																					
Combination		PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC								SCC 1								SCC 2								SCC 3								SCC 4								Power	
				PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [UL] Ch.	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	SCC UL RB Offset	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [UL] Ch.	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	SCC UL RB Offset	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [UL] Ch.	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	SCC UL RB Offset	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	ulca with dca active Power	ULCA power									
CA 41A-41D	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	LTE B41	20	41094	2660.2	LTE B41	20	41570	2660.2	LTE B41	20	41650	2612.8	24.71	24.94													
CA 41D-41A	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	LTE B41	20	40818	2612.8	LTE B41	20	41292	2660.2	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	24.73	24.94													
CA 41D-41A	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	LTE B41 PC2	20	41094	2660.2	LTE B41 PC2	20	41570	2660.2	LTE B41 PC2	20	41650	2680	27.76	27.99													
CA 41C-41C	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	LTE B41 PC2	20	40818	2612.8	LTE B41 PC2	20	41292	2660.2	LTE B41 PC2	20	41490	2680	27.82	27.99													

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 17 of 18

1.5.2

DL Carrier Aggregation with DL 4x4 MIMO RF Conducted Powers

Note: 4x4 DL MIMO is only operating in the downlink. Uplink transmission is limited to a single output stream for each component carrier of ULCA.

Table 29
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC										SCC										Power	
	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL# RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL) Channel	SCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL# RB Offset	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	ulca with dca active Power	ULCA power
CA [66B]	LTE B66	10	132022	1715	QPSK	1	49	66486	2115	4x4	LTE B66	10	132121	1724.9	QPSK	1	0	66585	2124.9	4x4	23.92	23.93
CA [66C]	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	4x4	LTE B66	20	132374	1750.2	QPSK	1	99	66838	2150.2	4x4	23.83	23.90
CA [41C]	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	24.97	24.94
CA [41C]	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	27.87	27.99

Combination	PCC										SCC1										Power	
	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL# RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL) Channel	SCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL# RB Offset	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	ulca with dca active Power	ULCA power
CA [41C]-41A	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	24.86	24.94
CA [41C]-41A	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	27.87	27.99
CA [41C]-41A	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	2x2	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	2x2	24.86	24.94
CA [41C]-41A	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	2x2	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	2x2	27.86	27.99
CA [41C]-41A	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	24.86	24.94
CA [41C]-41A	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	27.86	27.99
CA [41C]	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	24.93	24.94
CA [41C]	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	27.93	27.99

Combination	PCC										SCC1										Power	
	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL# RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (UL) Ch.	SCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL# RB Offset	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	ulca with dca active Power	ULCA power
CA [41D]-41A	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	24.89	24.94
CA [41D]-41A	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	27.89	27.99
CA [41D]-41A	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	2x2	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	2x2	24.86	24.94
CA [41D]-41A	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	2x2	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	2x2	27.92	27.99
CA [41D]-41A	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	24.91	24.94
CA [41D]-41A	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	27.91	27.99
CA [41C]-41C	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	24.93	24.94
CA [41C]-41C	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	27.89	27.99
CA [41C]-41C	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	2x2	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	2x2	24.93	24.94
CA [41C]-41C	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	2x2	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	2x2	27.89	27.99
CA [41C]-41C	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	24.93	24.94
CA [41C]-41C	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	27.89	27.99
CA [41C]-41C	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	24.93	24.94
CA [41C]-41C	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	27.89	27.99
CA [41C]	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	24.93	24.94
CA [41C]	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	27.93	27.99

Combination	PCC										SCC1										Power	
	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL# RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (UL) Ch.	SCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL# RB Offset	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	ulca with dca active Power	ULCA power
CA [41C]-41D	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	2x2	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	2x2	24.99	24.94
CA [41D]-41C	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	24.95	24.94
CA [41C]-41D	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	2x2	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	2x2	27.79	27.99
CA [41D]-41C	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	27.97	27.99
CA [41D]-41C	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	24.97	24.94
CA [41D]-41C	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	27.97	27.99
CA [41C]-41D	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	2x2	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	2x2	24.99	24.94
CA [41C]-41D	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	2x2	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	2x2	27.74	27.99
CA [41C]-41D	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	24.90	24.94
CA [41C]-41D	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	24.90	24.94
CA [41C]-41D	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	27.93	27.99
CA [41C]-41D	LTE B41 PC2	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41 PC2	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	40422	2573.2	4x4	27.90	27.99

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX F: Page 18 of 18

APPENDIX G POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION

Per the May 2017 TCBC Workshop Notes, demonstration of proper functioning of the power reduction mechanisms is required to support the corresponding SAR configurations. The verification process was divided into two parts: (1) evaluation of output power levels for individual or multiple triggering mechanisms and (2) evaluation of the triggering distances for proximity-based sensors.

G.1 Power Verification Procedure

The power verification was performed according to the following procedure:

1. A base station simulator was used to establish a conducted RF connection and the output power was monitored. The power measurements were confirmed to be within expected tolerances for all states before and after a power reduction mechanism was triggered. For licensed modes, the device state index as displayed on the device UI was recorded before and after the mechanism was triggered.
2. Step 1 was repeated for all relevant modes and frequency bands for the mechanism being investigated.
3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for all individual power reduction mechanisms and combinations thereof. For the combination cases, one mechanism was switched to a 'triggered' state at a time; powers were confirmed to be within tolerances after each additional mechanism was activated.

G.2 Distance Verification Procedure

The distance verification procedure was performed according to the following procedure:

1. A base station simulator was used to establish an RF connection and to monitor the power levels. The device being tested was placed below the relevant section of the phantom with the relevant side or edge of the device facing toward the phantom. For licensed modes, the device state index on the device UI was monitored to determine the triggering state.
2. The device was moved toward and away from the phantom to determine the distance at which the mechanism triggers and the output power is reduced, per KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 and FCC Guidance. Each applicable test position was evaluated. The distances were confirmed to be the same or larger (more conservative) than the minimum distances provided by the manufacturer.
3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for low, mid, and high bands, as appropriate (see note below Table G-2 for more details).
4. Steps 1 through 3 were repeated for all distance-based power reduction mechanisms.

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX G: Page 1 of 5

G.3 Main Antenna Verification Summary

Table G-1
Power Measurement Verification for Main Antenna

Mechanism(s)		Mode/Band	Device State Index		
1st	2nd		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)	Mechanism #2 (Reduced)
Hotspot On		PCS CDMA	0	3	
Grip		PCS CDMA	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	PCS CDMA	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	PCS CDMA	0	1	3
Hotspot On		GPRS 1900 1 Tx Slot	0	3	
Grip		GPRS 1900 1 Tx Slot	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	GPRS 1900 1 Tx Slot	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	GPRS 1900 1 Tx Slot	0	1	3
Hotspot On		UMTS 1750	0	3	
Grip		UMTS 1750	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	UMTS 1750	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	UMTS 1750	0	1	3
Hotspot On		UMTS 1900	0	3	
Grip		UMTS 1900	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	UMTS 1900	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	UMTS 1900	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 66	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 66	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 66	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 66	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 4	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 4	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 4	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 4	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 25	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 25	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 25	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 25	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 2	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 2	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 2	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 2	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 30	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 30	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 30	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 30	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 7	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 7	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 7	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 7	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE TDD Band 38	0	3	
Grip		LTE TDD Band 38	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE TDD Band 38	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE TDD Band 38	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE TDD Band 41 (PC3)	0	3	
Grip		LTE TDD Band 41 (PC3)	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE TDD Band 41 (PC3)	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE TDD Band 41 (PC3)	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE TDD Band 41 (PC2)	0	3	
Grip		LTE TDD Band 41 (PC2)	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE TDD Band 41 (PC2)	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE TDD Band 41 (PC2)	0	1	3
Held-to-Ear		LTE TDD Band 48	0	2	

Mechanism(s)		Mode/Band	Device State Index		
1st	2nd		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)	Mechanism #2 (Reduced)
Hotspot On		NR Band n66	0	3	
Grip		NR Band n66	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	NR Band n66	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	NR Band n66	0	1	3
Hotspot On		NR Band n2	0	3	
Grip		NR Band n2	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	NR Band n2	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	NR Band n2	0	1	3

*Note: This device uses different Device State Indices (DSI) to configure different time averaged power levels based on certain exposure scenarios. For this device, DSI = 1 represents the case when the grip sensor is active, DSI = 2 represents the case where the device is held to ear, and DSI = 3 represents the case when hotspot mode is active. DSI = 0 is configured at max power when the device cannot detect the use condition.

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX G: Page 2 of 5

Table G-2
Power Measurement Verification for Main Antenna with NR Active

	Mechanism(s)		Mode/Band	Device State Index		
	1st	2nd		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)	Mechanism #2 (Reduced)
mmWave Active	Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 66	0	3	
	Grip			0	1	
	Hotspot On	Grip		0	3	3
	Grip	Hotspot On		0	1	3
	Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 4	0	3	
	Grip			0	1	
	Hotspot On	Grip		0	3	3
	Grip	Hotspot On		0	1	3
	Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 2	0	3	
	Grip			0	1	
	Hotspot On	Grip		0	3	3
	Grip	Hotspot On		0	1	3
	Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 30 (n260 only)	0	3	
	Grip			0	1	
	Hotspot On	Grip		0	3	3
	Grip	Hotspot On		0	1	3

*Note: This device uses different Device State Indices (DSI) to configure different time averaged power levels based on certain exposure scenarios. For this device, DSI = 1 represents the case when the grip sensor is active and DSI = 3 represents the case when hotspot mode is active. DSI = 0 is configured at max power when the device cannot detect the use condition.

Table G-3
Distance Measurement Verification for Main Antenna

Mechanism(s)	Test Condition	Band	Distance Measurements (mm)		Minimum Distance per Manufacturer (mm)
			Moving Toward	Moving Away	
Grip	Phablet - Back Side	Mid	9	14	9
Grip	Phablet - Back Side	High	9	14	9
Grip	Phablet - Front Side	Mid	9	12	8
Grip	Phablet - Front Side	High	9	12	8
Grip	Phablet - Bottom Edge	Mid	13	16	13
Grip	Phablet - Bottom Edge	High	13	16	13

*Note: Mid band refers to: CDMA BC1, GSM1900, UMTS B2/4, LTE B2/4/25/66, NR n2/n66; High band refers to: LTE B7/30/38/41 PC3/41 PC2

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX G: Page 3 of 5

G.4 WIFI Verification Summary

Table G-4
Power Measurement Verification WIFI – Antenna 1

Mechanism(s)	Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)	
1st		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)
Held-to-Ear	802.11b	19.52	16.00
Held-to-Ear	802.11g	17.01	16.97
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (2.4GHz)	17.34	17.00
Held-to-Ear	802.11a	16.86	12.92
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW)	16.93	13.10
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (20MHz BW)	16.51	12.31
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW)	15.95	12.04
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (40MHz BW)	15.51	12.65
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (80MHz BW)	14.51	12.45

*Note: MIMO and 802.11ax WIFI modes were not evaluated due to equipment limitations.

Table G-5
Power Measurement Verification WIFI – Antenna 2

Mechanism(s)	Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)	
1st		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)
Held-to-Ear	802.11b	20.93	15.86
Held-to-Ear	802.11g	18.48	16.77
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (2.4GHz)	18.50	17.00
Held-to-Ear	802.11a	17.54	12.98
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW)	17.50	13.48
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (20MHz BW)	17.58	13.42
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW)	16.88	13.22
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (40MHz BW)	16.54	13.18
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (80MHz BW)	14.82	12.61

*Note: MIMO and 802.11ax WIFI modes were not evaluated due to equipment limitations.

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX G: Page 4 of 5

Table G-6
Power Measurement Verification WIFI with NR Active – Antenna 1

Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)		
	Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 NR Active (Reduced)	Mechanism #2 RCV Active (Reduced)
802.11b	19.87	16.11	13.24
802.11g	17.92	16.42	13.16
802.11n (2.4GHz)	17.76	16.28	13.07
802.11a	17.21	12.77	12.65
802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW)	17.33	12.59	12.71
802.11ac (20MHz BW)	17.38	12.72	12.69
802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW)	16.33	12.89	12.78
802.11ac (40MHz BW)	16.21	12.7	12.91
802.11ac (80MHz BW)	15.11	12.69	12.72

*Note: MIMO and 802.11ax WIFI modes were not evaluated due to equipment limitations.

Table G-7
Power Measurement Verification WIFI with NR Active – Antenna 2

Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)		
	Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 NR Active (Reduced)	Mechanism #2 RCV Active (Reduced)
802.11b	20.11	15.92	12.97
802.11g	17.69	16.02	13.05
802.11n (2.4GHz)	17.55	15.77	13.11
802.11a	17.65	13.21	13.1
802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW)	17.58	13.18	13.25
802.11ac (20MHz BW)	17.61	13.36	13.17
802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW)	16.71	13.24	13.32
802.11ac (40MHz BW)	16.66	13.1	13.24
802.11ac (80MHz BW)	15.7	13.29	13.52

*Note: MIMO and 802.11ax WIFI modes were not evaluated due to equipment limitations.

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX G: Page 5 of 5

APPENDIX H: IEEE 802.11AX RU SAR EXCLUSION

1.1 IEEE 802.11ax RU SAR Exclusion

To make the most efficient use of the additional available subcarriers (data tones), IEEE 802.11ax can utilize Orthogonal Frequency-Division Multiple Access (OFDMA) which divides the existing 802.11 channels into smaller subchannels called Resource Units (RUs). Possible RU sizes are: 26T, 52T, 106T, 242T, 484T and 996T.

Per April 2019 TCB Workshop Notes, 802.11ax was considered a higher order 802.11 mode when compared to a/b/g/n/ac to apply KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for OFDM mode selection. Therefore, SAR tests were not required for 802.11ax based on the maximum allowed output powers of OFDM modes and the reported SAR values. Per FCC Guidance, maximum conducted powers were performed for each RU size to demonstrate that the output powers would not be higher than the other OFDM 802.11 modes.

1.2 IEEE 802.11ax RU Target Powers

1.2.1 Maximum 802.11ax RU WLAN Output Power

Tones		SISO (ANT1/2) /in dBm				MIMO (ALL) /in dBm			
		2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz	2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz
26T	Maximum	14	11	11	11	14	11	11	11
	Nominal	13	10	10	10	13	10	10	10
52T	Maximum	16	13	13	13	16	13	13	13
	Nominal	15	12	12	12	15	12	12	12
106T	Maximum	18	15	15	15	18	15	15	15
	Nominal	17	14	14	14	17	14	14	14
242T	Maximum	18	18	17	16	18	18	17	16
		ch. 11: 16.0	ch. 36: 15 ch. 64: 14 ch.100: 16.5			ch. 11: 16.0	ch. 36: 15 ch. 64: 14 ch.100: 16.5		
	Nominal	17	17	16	15	17	17	16	15
		ch. 11: 15.0	ch. 36: 14.0 ch. 64: 13.0 ch.100: 15.5			ch. 11: 15.0	ch. 36: 14.0 ch. 64: 13.0 ch.100: 15.5		
484T	Maximum			17	16			17	16
				ch. 38: 12.5 ch. 62: 12.5 ch. 102: 13.5	ch. 42: 14.0 ch. 58: 14.0			ch. 38: 12.5 ch. 62: 12.5 ch. 102: 13.5	ch. 42: 14.0 ch. 58: 14.0
	Nominal			16	15			16	15
				ch. 38: 11.5 ch. 62: 11.5 ch. 102: 12.5	ch. 42: 13.0 ch. 58: 13.0			ch. 38: 11.5 ch. 62: 11.5 ch. 102: 12.5	ch. 42: 13.0 ch. 58: 13.0
996T	Maximum				16				16
					ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 12.0 ch. 106: 12.5				ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 12.0 ch. 106: 12.5
	Nominal				15				15
					ch. 42: 11.5 ch. 58: 11.0 ch. 106: 11.5				ch. 42: 11.5 ch. 58: 11.0 ch. 106: 11.5

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX H: Page 1 of 9

1.2.2 Reduced 802.11ax RU WLAN Output Power

Applicable for conditions:

- RCV Active
- Simultaneous conditions with 2.4 GHz WLAN and 5 GHz WLAN
- Simultaneous conditions with 5G NR and 2.4 GHz WLAN and/or 5 GHz WLAN

Tones		SISO (ANT1/2) /in dBm				MIMO (ALL) /in dBm			
		2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz	2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz
26T	Maximum	14	11	11	11	14	11	11	11
	Nominal	13	10	10	10	13	10	10	10
52T	Maximum	16	13	13	13	16	13	13	13
	Nominal	15	12	12	12	15	12	12	12
106T	Maximum	17	14	14	14	18	15	15	15
	Nominal	16	13	13	13	17	14	14	14
242T	Maximum	17	14	14	14	18	17	17	16
		ch. 11: 16.0				ch. 11: 16.0	ch. 36: 15 ch. 64: 14 ch. 100: 16.5		
	Nominal	16	13	13	13	17	16	16	15
		ch. 11: 15.0				ch. 11: 15.0	ch. 36: 14.0 ch. 64: 13.0 ch. 100: 15.5		
484T	Maximum			14	14			17	16
				ch. 38: 12.5 ch. 62: 12.5 ch. 100: 13.5				ch. 38: 12.5 ch. 62: 12.5 ch. 100: 13.5	ch. 42: 14.0 ch. 58: 14.0
	Nominal			13	13			16	15
				ch. 38: 11.5 ch. 62: 11.5 ch. 100: 12.5				ch. 38: 11.5 ch. 62: 11.5 ch. 100: 12.5	ch. 42: 13.0 ch. 58: 13.0
996T	Maximum				14				16
					ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 12.0 ch. 106: 12.5				ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 12.0 ch. 106: 12.5
	Nominal				13				15
					ch. 42: 11.5 ch. 58: 11.0 ch. 106: 11.5				ch. 42: 11.5 ch. 58: 11.0 ch. 106: 11.5

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX H: Page 2 of 9

1.2.3 Reduced 802.11ax RU WLAN Output Power

Applicable for conditions:

- RCV Active during simultaneous conditions with 2.4 GHz WLAN and 5 GHz WLAN
- RCV Active during simultaneous conditions with 5G NR and 2.4 GHz WLAN and/or 5 GHz WLAN

Tones		SISO (ANT1/2) /in dBm				MIMO (ALL) /in dBm			
		2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz	2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz
26T	Maximum	14	11	11	11	14	11	11	11
	Nominal	13	10	10	10	13	10	10	10
52T	Maximum	14	13	13	13	16	13	13	13
	Nominal	13	12	12	12	15	12	12	12
106T	Maximum	14	14	14	14	17	15	15	15
	Nominal	13	13	13	13	16	14	14	14
242T	Maximum	14	14	14	14	17	17	17	16
						ch. 11: 16.0	ch. 36: 15 ch. 64: 14 ch. 100: 16.5		
	Nominal	13	13	13	13	16	16	16	15
						ch. 11: 15.0	ch. 36: 14.0 ch. 64: 13.0 ch. 100: 15.5		
484T	Maximum			14	14			17	16
				ch. 38: 12.5 ch. 62: 12.5 ch. 100: 13.5				ch. 38: 12.5 ch. 62: 12.5 ch. 100: 13.5	ch. 42: 14.0 ch. 58: 14.0
	Nominal			13	13			16	15
				ch. 38: 11.5 ch. 62: 11.5 ch. 100: 12.5				ch. 38: 11.5 ch. 62: 11.5 ch. 100: 12.5	ch. 42: 13.0 ch. 58: 13.0
996T	Maximum				14				16
					ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 12.0 ch. 106: 12.5				ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 12.0 ch. 106: 12.5
	Nominal				13				15
					ch. 42: 11.5 ch. 58: 11.0 ch. 106: 11.5				ch. 42: 11.5 ch. 58: 11.0 ch. 106: 11.5

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX H: Page 3 of 9

1.3 IEEE 802.11ax Measured Powers

Table 1
Maximum 2.4 GHz 802.11ax RU Output Power – Ant 1

Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)
2412	1	26T	0	13.01	2412	1	52T	37	15.78
			4	13.97				38	15.14
			8	13.70				40	15.03
2437	6	26T	0	13.51	2437	6	52T	37	15.01
			4	13.48				38	15.49
			8	13.52				40	15.03
2462	11	26T	0	13.50	2462	11	52T	37	14.69
			4	13.29				38	15.19
			8	13.66				40	15.02

Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)
2412	1	106T	53	17.69
			54	17.98
2437	6	106T	53	16.69
			54	16.72
2462	11	106T	53	17.94
			54	17.99

Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)
2412	1	242T	61	17.60
2437	6	242T	61	16.64
2462	11	242T	61	15.93

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX H: Page 4 of 9

Table 2
Maximum 2.4 GHz 802.11ax RU Output Power – Ant 2

Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)
2412	1	26T	0	13.01	2412	1	52T	37	15.17
			4	13.19				38	15.34
			8	13.35				40	15.29
2437	6	26T	0	13.59	2437	6	52T	37	15.86
			4	13.14				38	15.98
			8	13.39				40	15.36
2462	11	26T	0	13.07	2462	11	52T	37	15.01
			4	13.87				38	15.43
			8	13.61				40	15.22
Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)					
2412	1	106T	53	17.33	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)
			54	17.07					
2437	6	106T	53	17.65	2412	1	242T	61	17.02
			54	17.31	2437	6	242T	61	17.88
2462	11	106T	53	17.77	2462	11	242T	61	15.91
			54	17.25					

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX H: Page 5 of 9

Table 3
Maximum 5 GHz 802.11ax RU Output Power – Ant 1

20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)			20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index								RU Index		
					0	4	8						37	39	40
20MHz BW	1	5180	36	26T	10.40	10.77	10.69	20MHz BW	1	5180	36	52T	12.33	12.65	12.64
		5200	40	26T	10.42	10.77	10.69			5200	40	52T	12.50	12.77	12.68
		5240	48	26T	10.54	10.90	10.92			5240	48	52T	12.55	12.86	12.88
		5260	52	26T	10.62	10.89	10.65			5260	52	52T	12.52	12.87	12.67
	2A	5280	56	26T	10.61	10.89	10.82		2A	5280	56	52T	12.67	12.97	12.83
		5320	64	26T	10.73	10.98	10.68			5320	64	52T	12.84	12.02	12.89
		5500	100	26T	10.84	10.15	10.89			5500	100	52T	12.87	12.06	12.88
	2C	5600	120	26T	10.91	10.39	10.88		2C	5600	120	52T	12.99	12.17	12.92
		5720	144	26T	10.88	10.24	10.86			5720	144	52T	12.82	12.97	12.84
		5745	149	26T	10.58	10.73	10.48			3	5745	149	52T	12.45	12.51
5785	157	26T	10.41	10.74	10.44	5785	157		52T		12.22	12.56	12.28		
5825	165	26T	10.03	10.25	10.02	5825	165	52T	12.76		12.97	12.89			

20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)
					RU Index							RU Index
					53	54						61
20MHz BW	1	5180	36	106T	14.56	14.68	20MHz BW	1	5180	36	242T	14.75
		5200	40	106T	14.71	14.78			5200	40	242T	17.63
		5240	48	106T	14.75	14.91			5240	48	242T	17.74
		5260	52	106T	14.72	14.73			5260	52	242T	17.37
	2A	5280	56	106T	14.69	14.86		2A	5280	56	242T	17.47
		5320	64	106T	14.92	14.89			5320	64	242T	13.42
		5500	100	106T	14.82	14.70			5500	100	242T	16.46
	2C	5600	120	106T	14.72	14.78		2C	5600	120	242T	17.19
		5720	144	106T	14.62	14.64			5720	144	242T	17.07
		5745	149	106T	14.58	14.44			5745	149	242T	17.20
3	5785	157	106T	14.45	14.42	3		5785	157	242T	17.08	
	5825	165	106T	14.92	14.94		5825	165	242T	17.87		

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)			40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index								RU Index		
					0	8	17						37	40	44
40MHz BW	1	5190	38	26T	10.05	10.39	10.16	40MHz BW	1	5190	38	52T	12.06	12.22	12.28
		5230	46	26T	10.14	10.40	10.27			5230	46	52T	12.17	12.24	12.31
	2A	5270	54	26T	10.09	10.18	10.11		2A	5270	54	52T	12.32	12.23	12.37
		5310	62	26T	10.17	10.30	10.12			5310	62	52T	12.34	12.29	12.34
	2C	5510	102	26T	10.33	10.57	10.63		2C	5510	102	52T	12.47	12.34	12.74
		5590	118	26T	10.37	10.61	10.46			5590	118	52T	12.50	12.31	12.56
		5710	142	26T	10.47	10.61	10.41			5710	142	52T	12.48	12.40	12.40
	3	5755	151	26T	10.21	10.26	10.26		3	5755	151	52T	12.17	12.98	12.18
		5795	159	26T	10.48	10.98	10.34			5795	159	52T	12.48	12.75	12.44

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)			40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index								RU Index		
					53	54	56						61	62	
40MHz BW	1	5190	38	106T	14.30	14.25	14.43	40MHz BW	1	5190	38	242T	16.44	16.47	
		5230	46	106T	14.38	14.23	14.47			5230	46	242T	16.63	16.55	
	2A	5270	54	106T	14.43	14.05	14.38		2A	5270	54	242T	16.44	16.52	
		5310	62	106T	14.44	14.10	14.32			5310	62	242T	16.41	16.45	
	2C	5510	102	106T	14.29	14.17	14.67		2C	5510	102	242T	16.38	16.53	
		5590	118	106T	14.35	14.17	14.42			5590	118	242T	16.32	16.34	
		5710	142	106T	14.36	14.07	14.36			5710	142	242T	16.23	16.25	
	3	5755	151	106T	14.24	14.79	14.23		3	5755	151	242T	16.46	16.46	
		5795	159	106T	14.76	14.62	14.71			5795	159	242T	16.01	16.11	

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX H: Page 6 of 9

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted RU Index	80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					65						RU Index		
											0	18	36
1		5190	38	484T	12.03	1		5210	42	26T	10.85	10.70	10.91
		5230	46	484T	16.40			5290	58	26T	10.72	10.48	10.82
2A		5270	54	484T	16.29	2A		5530	106	26T	10.23	10.99	10.27
		5310	62	484T	12.14			5610	122	26T	10.15	10.86	10.14
2C		5510	102	484T	13.22	2C		5690	138	26T	10.24	10.91	10.20
		5590	118	484T	16.29								
		5710	142	484T	16.30								
3		5755	151	484T	16.20	3		5775	155	26T	10.90	10.47	10.63
		5795	159	484T	16.94								

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					37	44	52
1		5210	42	52T	12.96	12.38	12.03
2A		5290	58	52T	12.76	12.47	12.89
2C		5530	106	52T	12.30	12.57	12.29
		5610	122	52T	12.24	12.50	12.24
		5690	138	52T	12.25	12.62	12.13
3		5775	155	52T	12.71	12.26	12.53
80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					53	56	60
1		5210	42	106T	14.87	14.34	14.96
2A		5290	58	106T	14.84	14.28	14.87
2C		5530	106	106T	14.07	14.25	14.03
		5610	122	106T	14.01	14.24	14.01
		5690	138	106T	14.99	14.21	14.92
3		5775	155	106T	14.91	14.18	14.71
80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					61	62	64
1		5210	42	242T	15.98	15.51	15.21
2A		5290	58	242T	15.09	15.46	15.16
2C		5530	106	242T	15.33	15.53	15.30
		5610	122	242T	15.20	15.30	15.24
		5690	138	242T	15.25	15.32	15.18
3		5775	155	242T	15.13	15.16	15.85

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted
					RU Index							RU Index
					65	66						67
	1	5210	42	484T	13.73	13.91		11.96				
2A	5290	58	484T	13.79	13.94	11.97						
2C	5530	106	484T	15.13	15.21	12.21						
	5610	122	484T	15.88	15.98	15.81						
	5690	138	484T	15.98	15.91	15.80						
3	5775	155	484T	15.81	15.78	15.66						

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX H: Page 7 of 9

Table 4
Maximum 5 GHz 802.11ax RU Output Power – Ant 2

20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)			20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index								RU Index		
					0	4	8						37	39	40
	1	5180	36	26T	10.66	10.96	10.99	1	5180	36	52T	12.59	12.83	12.71	
5200		40	26T	10.78	10.94	10.87	5200		40	52T	12.65	12.81	12.70		
5240		48	26T	10.86	10.23	10.97	5240		48	52T	12.67	12.88	12.83		
5260		52	26T	10.54	10.78	10.65	5260		52	52T	12.47	12.71	12.68		
2A	5280	56	26T	10.57	10.89	10.66	2A	5280	56	52T	12.48	12.80	12.70		
	5320	64	26T	10.65	10.92	10.87		5320	64	52T	12.69	12.87	12.72		
	5500	100	26T	10.57	10.67	10.45		5500	100	52T	12.45	12.64	12.40		
	5600	120	26T	10.77	10.95	10.68		5600	120	52T	12.82	12.74	12.65		
2C	5720	144	26T	10.99	10.16	10.94	2C	5720	144	52T	12.95	12.94	12.82		
	5745	149	26T	10.46	10.62	10.24		5745	149	52T	12.20	12.27	12.09		
	5785	157	26T	10.42	10.67	10.34		5785	157	52T	12.32	12.42	12.12		
	5825	165	26T	10.20	10.49	10.15		5825	165	52T	12.11	12.16	12.02		

20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)
					RU Index							RU Index
					53	54						61
1	5180	36	106T	14.58	14.70	1	5180	36	242T	14.96		
	5200	40	106T	14.61	14.78		5200	40	242T	17.56		
	5240	48	106T	14.81	14.80		5240	48	242T	17.55		
	5260	52	106T	14.51	14.58		5260	52	242T	17.42		
2A	5280	56	106T	14.65	14.73	2A	5280	56	242T	17.50		
	5320	64	106T	14.66	14.73		5320	64	242T	13.41		
	5500	100	106T	14.60	14.47		5500	100	242T	16.04		
	5600	120	106T	14.73	14.65		5600	120	242T	17.43		
2C	5720	144	106T	14.84	14.78	2C	5720	144	242T	17.55		
	5745	149	106T	14.19	14.97		5745	149	242T	17.66		
	5785	157	106T	14.15	14.05		5785	157	242T	17.89		
	5825	165	106T	14.95	14.84		5825	165	242T	17.68		

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)			40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index								RU Index		
					0	8	17						37	40	44
1	5190	38	26T	10.05	10.14	10.03	1	5190	38	52T	12.06	12.16	12.18		
	5230	46	26T	10.08	10.38	10.27		5230	46	52T	12.23	12.30	12.32		
	5270	54	26T	10.84	10.95	10.92		5270	54	52T	12.02	12.84	12.01		
	5310	62	26T	10.93	10.91	10.80		5310	62	52T	12.08	12.97	12.07		
2A	5510	102	26T	10.88	10.73	10.93	2A	5510	102	52T	12.06	12.82	12.10		
	5590	118	26T	10.93	10.83	10.70		5590	118	52T	12.07	12.73	12.02		
	5710	142	26T	10.30	10.14	10.26		5710	142	52T	12.34	12.98	12.33		
	5755	151	26T	10.77	10.61	10.78		5755	151	52T	12.93	12.60	12.80		
3	5795	159	26T	10.32	10.71	10.24	3	5795	159	52T	12.38	12.61	12.40		

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)			40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)	
					RU Index								RU Index	
					53	54	56						61	62
1	5190	38	106T	14.30	14.20	14.41	1	5190	38	242T	16.57	16.59		
	5230	46	106T	14.48	14.28	14.55		5230	46	242T	16.61	16.60		
	5270	54	106T	14.28	14.87	14.27		5270	54	242T	16.37	16.43		
	5310	62	106T	14.38	14.95	14.31		5310	62	242T	16.66	16.44		
2A	5510	102	106T	14.25	14.71	14.25	2A	5510	102	242T	16.14	16.35		
	5590	118	106T	14.26	14.67	14.80		5590	118	242T	16.12	16.29		
	5710	142	106T	14.54	14.93	14.56		5710	142	242T	16.43	16.47		
	5755	151	106T	14.96	14.30	14.90		5755	151	242T	16.66	16.93		
3	5795	159	106T	14.61	14.22	14.64	3	5795	159	242T	16.56	16.65		

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX H: Page 8 of 9

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted	80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index						RU Index		
					65						0	18	36
1		5190	38	484T	11.93	1	5210	42	26T	10.88	10.70	10.95	
		5230	46	484T	16.57		2A	5290	58	26T	10.71	10.47	10.85
2A		5270	54	484T	16.43	2C							
		5310	62	484T	12.16			5530	106	26T	10.94	10.35	10.79
2C		5510	102	484T	13.24			5610	122	26T	10.84	10.40	10.78
		5590	118	484T	16.14			5690	138	26T	10.98	10.60	10.90
		5710	142	484T	16.30		3						
3		5755	151	484T	16.70				5775	155	26T	10.56	10.32
		5795	159	484T	16.57								

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					37	44	52
	1	5210	42	52T	12.01	12.50	12.25
2A	5290	58	52T	12.94	12.38	12.97	
2C	5530	106	52T	12.91	12.17	12.78	
	5610	122	52T	12.82	12.14	12.81	
	5690	138	52T	12.98	12.33	12.92	
3	5775	155	52T	12.69	12.86	12.57	

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					53	56	60
	1	5210	42	106T	14.17	14.49	14.31
2A	5290	58	106T	14.03	14.43	14.11	
2C	5530	106	106T	14.04	14.24	14.04	
	5610	122	106T	14.15	14.27	14.12	
	5690	138	106T	14.31	14.41	14.19	
3	5775	155	106T	14.67	14.88	14.77	

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					61	62	64
	1	5210	42	242T	15.48	15.73	15.56
2A	5290	58	242T	15.38	15.63	15.35	
2C	5530	106	242T	15.12	15.45	15.08	
	5610	122	242T	15.13	15.43	15.20	
	5690	138	242T	15.26	15.53	15.38	
3	5775	155	242T	15.64	15.98	15.77	

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted
					RU Index							RU Index
					65	66						67
	1	5210	42	484T	13.74	13.89		1	5210	42	996T	12.07
2A	5290	58	484T	13.83	13.96	2A	5290	58	996T	11.98		
2C	5530	106	484T	15.10	15.25	2C	5530	106	996T	12.23		
	5610	122	484T	15.04	15.21		5610	122	996T	15.42		
	5690	138	484T	15.23	15.37		5690	138	996T	15.50		
3	5775	155	484T	15.68	15.86	3	5775	155	996T	15.92		

FCC ID: A3LSMG988U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 11/18/19 – 01/23/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX H: Page 9 of 9

APPENDIX I: PROBE CALIBRATION



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1191_Sep19**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D5GHzV2 - SN:1191**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-22.v4
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 3-6 GHz**

BN ✓
09/26/2019

Calibration date: **September 17, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	25-Mar-19 (No. EX3-3503_Mar19)	Mar-20
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Apr-19 (No. DAE4-601_Apr19)	Apr-20

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by:	Name Manu Seitz	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	Signature

Issued: September 18, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5250 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5800 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	35.1 $\pm$ 6 %	4.53 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.8 W/kg $\pm$ 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.0 W/kg $\pm$ 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.6 ± 6 %	4.88 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	82.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.4 ± 6 %	5.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.08 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.9 ± 6 %	5.44 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.9 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.9 ± 6 %	5.51 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.2 ± 6 %	5.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.9 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.0 ± 6 %	6.19 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	45.9 ± 6 %	6.26 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.66 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.12 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.5 Ω - 6.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.4 Ω - 4.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 22.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	59.1 Ω + 1.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω - 8.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.2 Ω - 4.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.1 Ω - 4.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	60.3 Ω + 2.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 20.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	57.5 Ω + 2.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 22.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.202 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions (f=5200 MHz)

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.4 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	83.8 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.4 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.6W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	5.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.1 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	1.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	17.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions (f=5800 MHz)

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.7 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.56 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	85.5 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.91 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.9 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	5.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	55.9 W/kg ± 20.3 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	1.92 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.09.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.53$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.88$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.03$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.4, 5.4, 5.4) @ 5250 MHz, ConvF(4.95, 4.95, 4.95) @ 5600 MHz, ConvF(4.98, 4.98, 4.98) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 25.03.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1504); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7470)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 76.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 76.89 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg

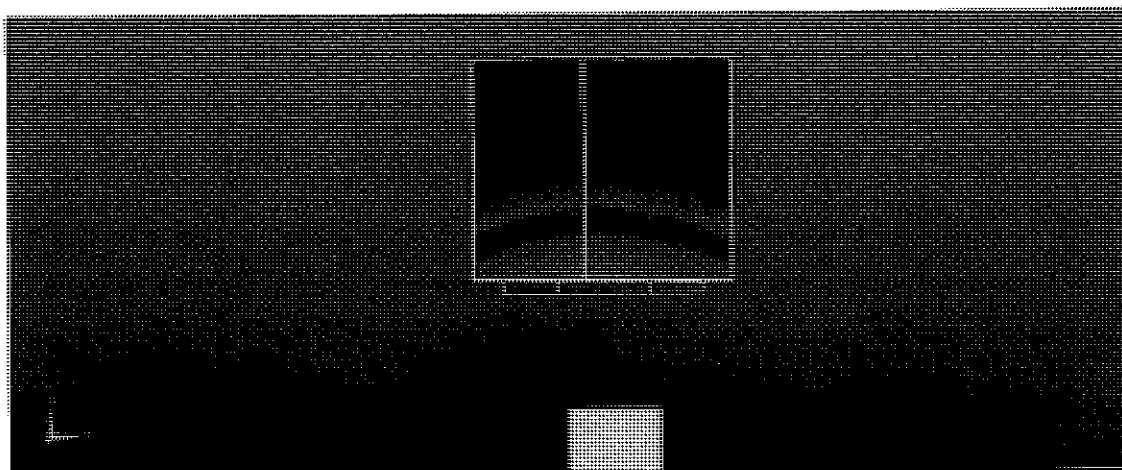
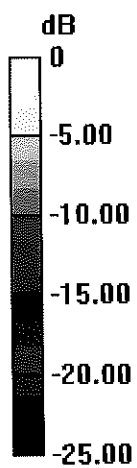
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 74.20 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.6 W/kg

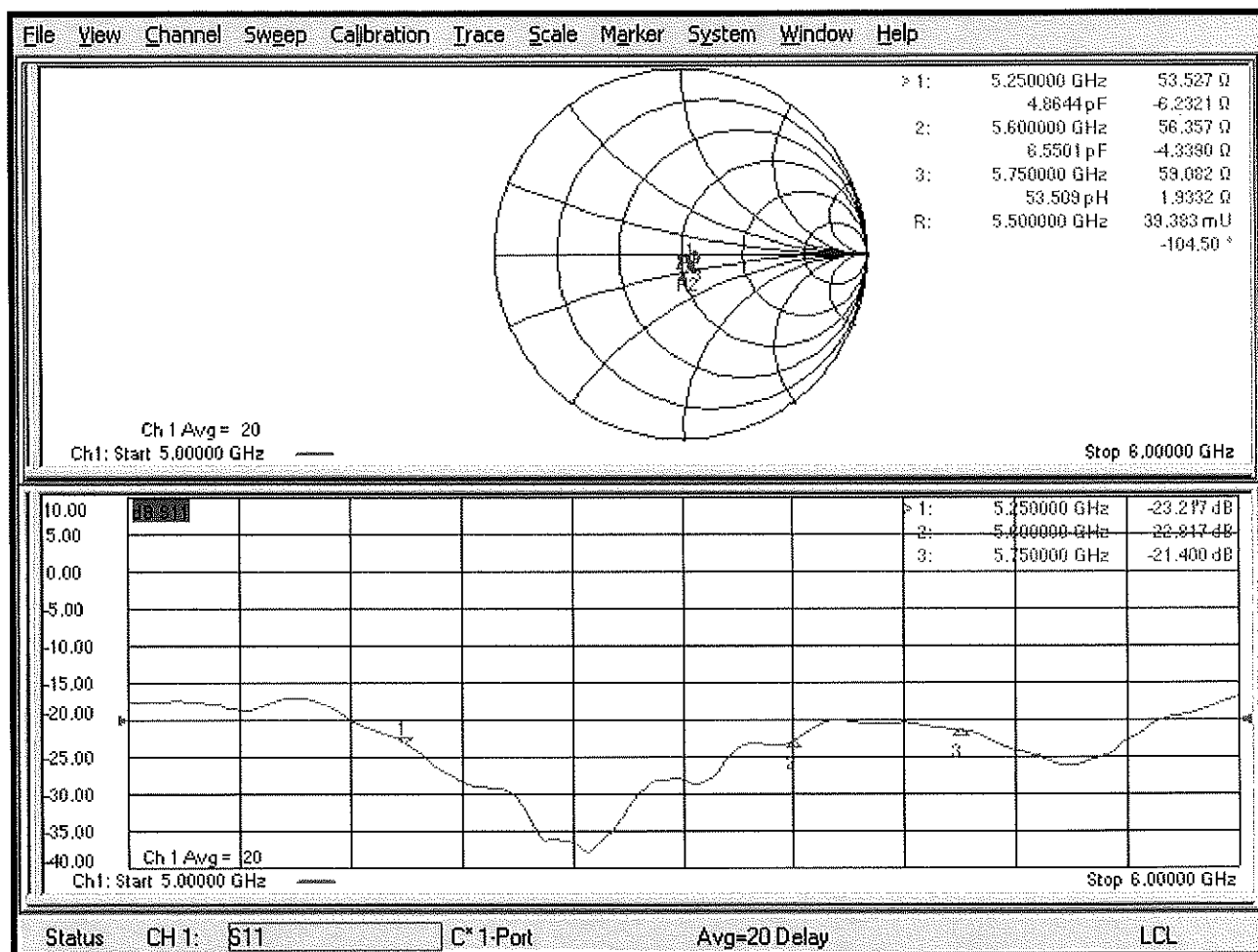
SAR(1 g) = 8.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg



0 dB = 18.9 W/kg = 12.76 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 16.09.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.44$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.51$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.98$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.19$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.26$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 45.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.14, 5.14, 5.14) @ 5200 MHz, ConvF(5.26, 5.26, 5.26) @ 5250 MHz, ConvF(4.74, 4.74, 4.74) @ 5600 MHz, ConvF(4.62, 4.62, 4.62) @ 5750 MHz, ConvF(4.62, 4.62, 4.62) @ 5800 MHz; Calibrated: 25.03.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1504); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7470)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 68.78 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 69.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.3 W/kg

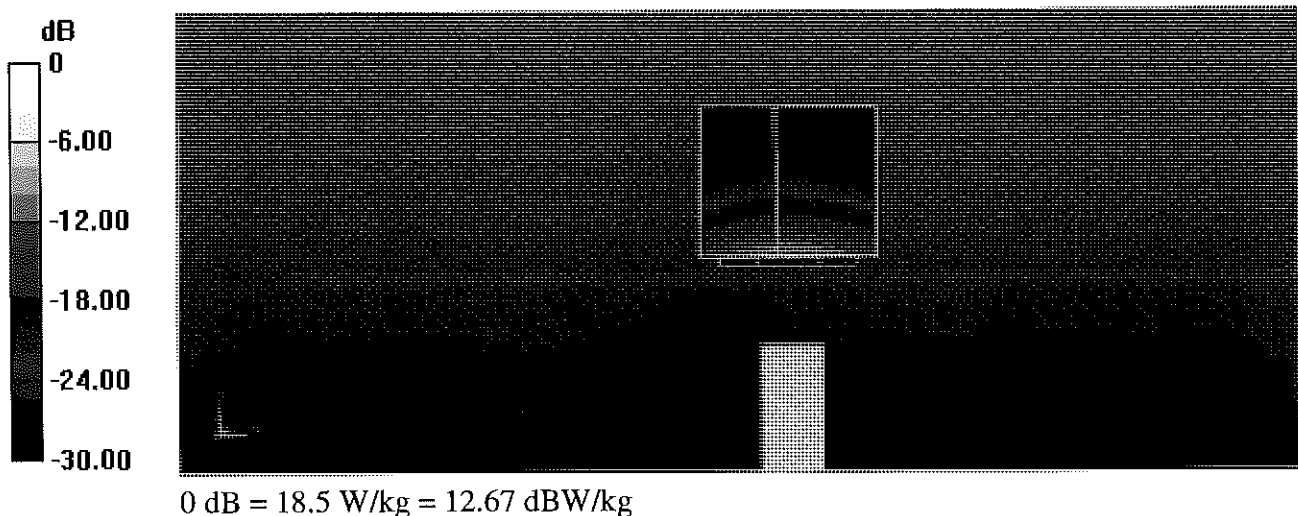
SAR(1 g) = 7.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.1 W/kg

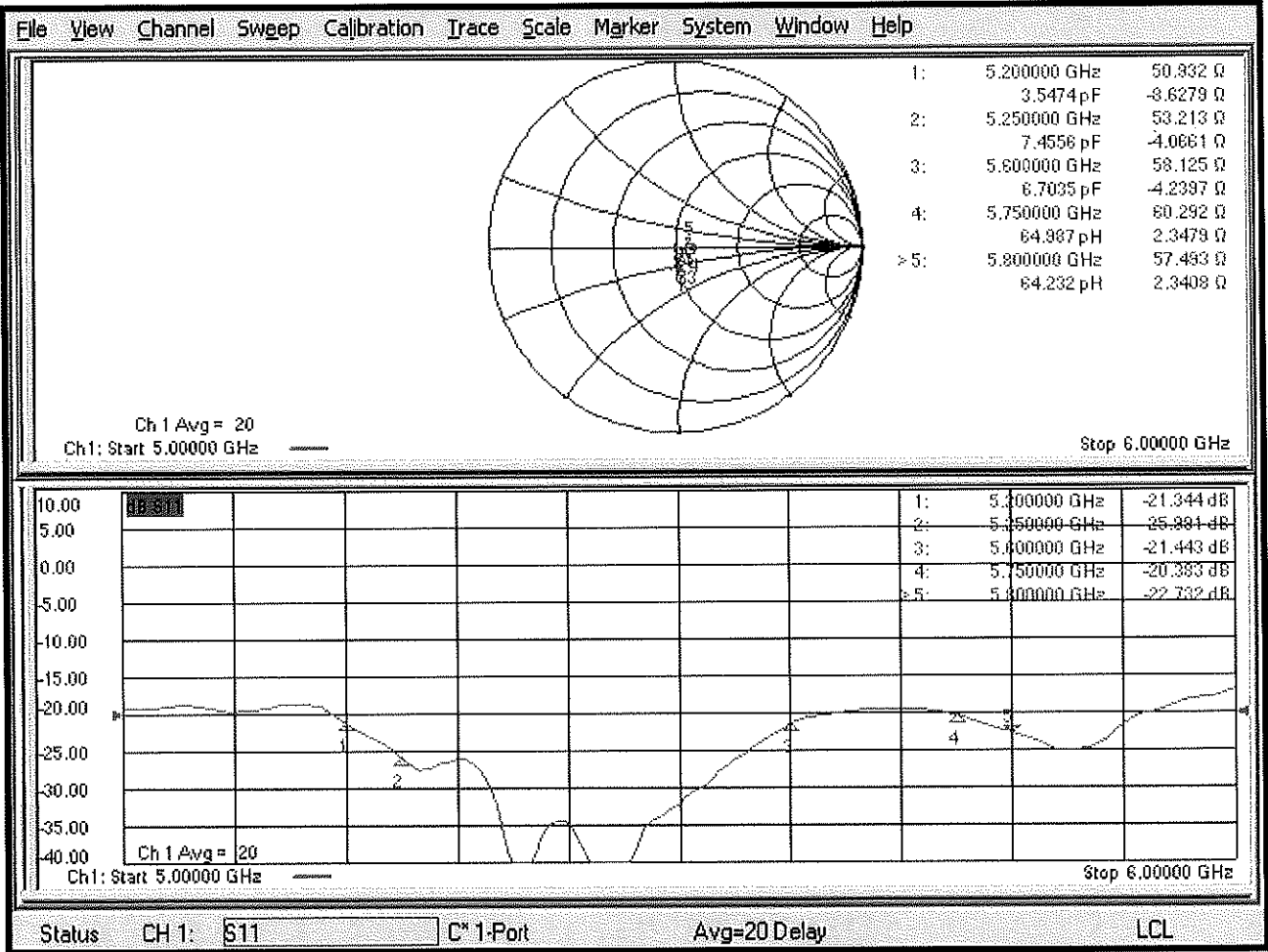
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 68.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 66.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 67.13 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 17.09.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.55$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.28$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.64, 5.64, 5.64) @ 5200 MHz, ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96) @ 5800 MHz; Calibrated: 25.03.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.2(1504); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7470)

SAM/Head/Top - 5200/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4$ mm, $dy=4$ mm, $dz=1.4$ mm

Reference Value = 74.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg

SAM/Head/Top - 5800/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4$ mm, $dy=4$ mm, $dz=1.4$ mm

Reference Value = 70.45 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.2 W/kg

SAM/Head/Mouth - 5200/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4$ mm, $dy=4$ mm, $dz=1.4$ mm

Reference Value = 76.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

SAM/Head/Mouth - 5800/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4$ mm, $dy=4$ mm, $dz=1.4$ mm

Reference Value = 71.46 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.56 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.37 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.3 W/kg

SAM/Head/Neck - 5200/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 74.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg

SAM/Head/Neck - 5800/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 71.62 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.2 W/kg

SAM/Head/Ear - 5200/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 57.89 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.78 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.4 W/kg

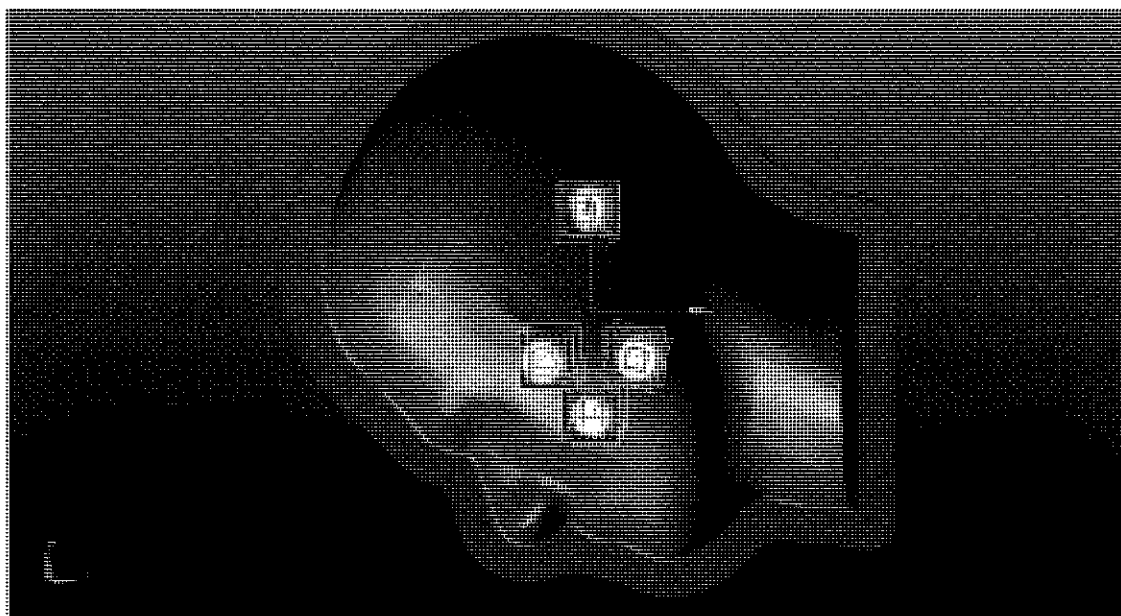
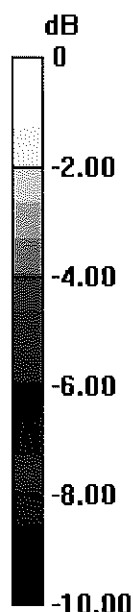
SAM/Head/Ear - 5800/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 58.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 21.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.92 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.4 W/kg



0 dB = 11.4 W/kg = 10.57 dBW/kg



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1054_Mar19/2**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE (Replacement of No:D750V3-1154_Mar19)

Object **D750V3 - SN:1054**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11**
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz

BNV
4-29-2019

Calibration date: **March 18, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)	Dec-19
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	07-Oct-15 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Manu Seitz** **Function**
Laboratory Technician

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Issued: April 12, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	42.1 $\pm$ 6 %	0.89 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.29 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.48 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.5 $\pm$ 6 %	0.98 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.55 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.67 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.5 Ω - 0.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω - 3.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 30.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.035 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	7.72 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.23 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.20 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.55 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.00 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.51 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.66 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.64 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	4.55 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

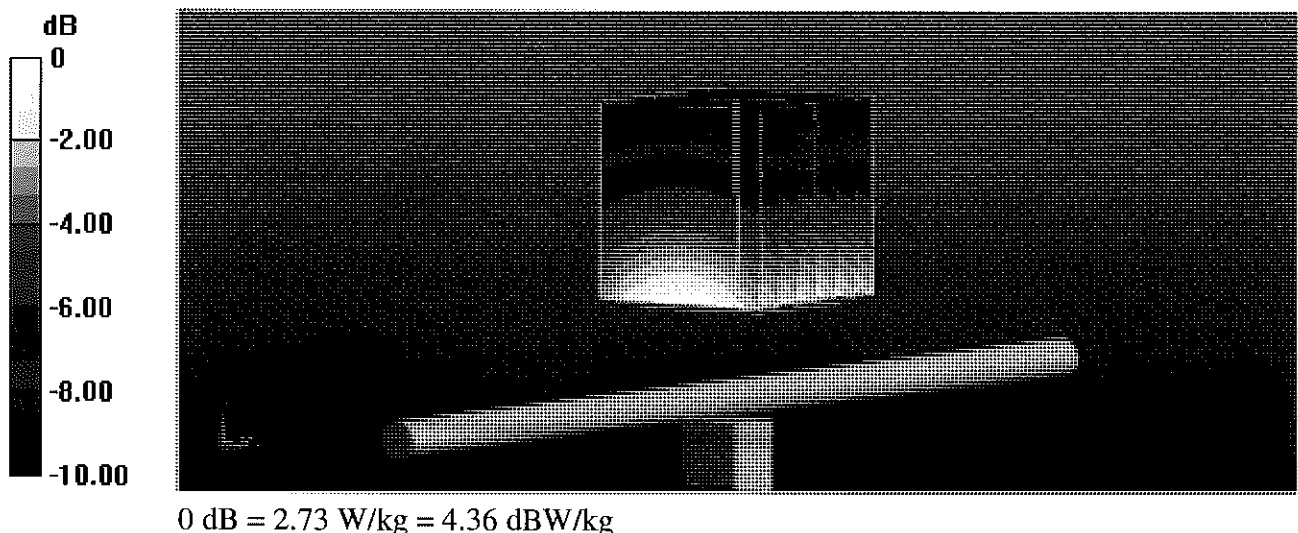
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 58.96 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

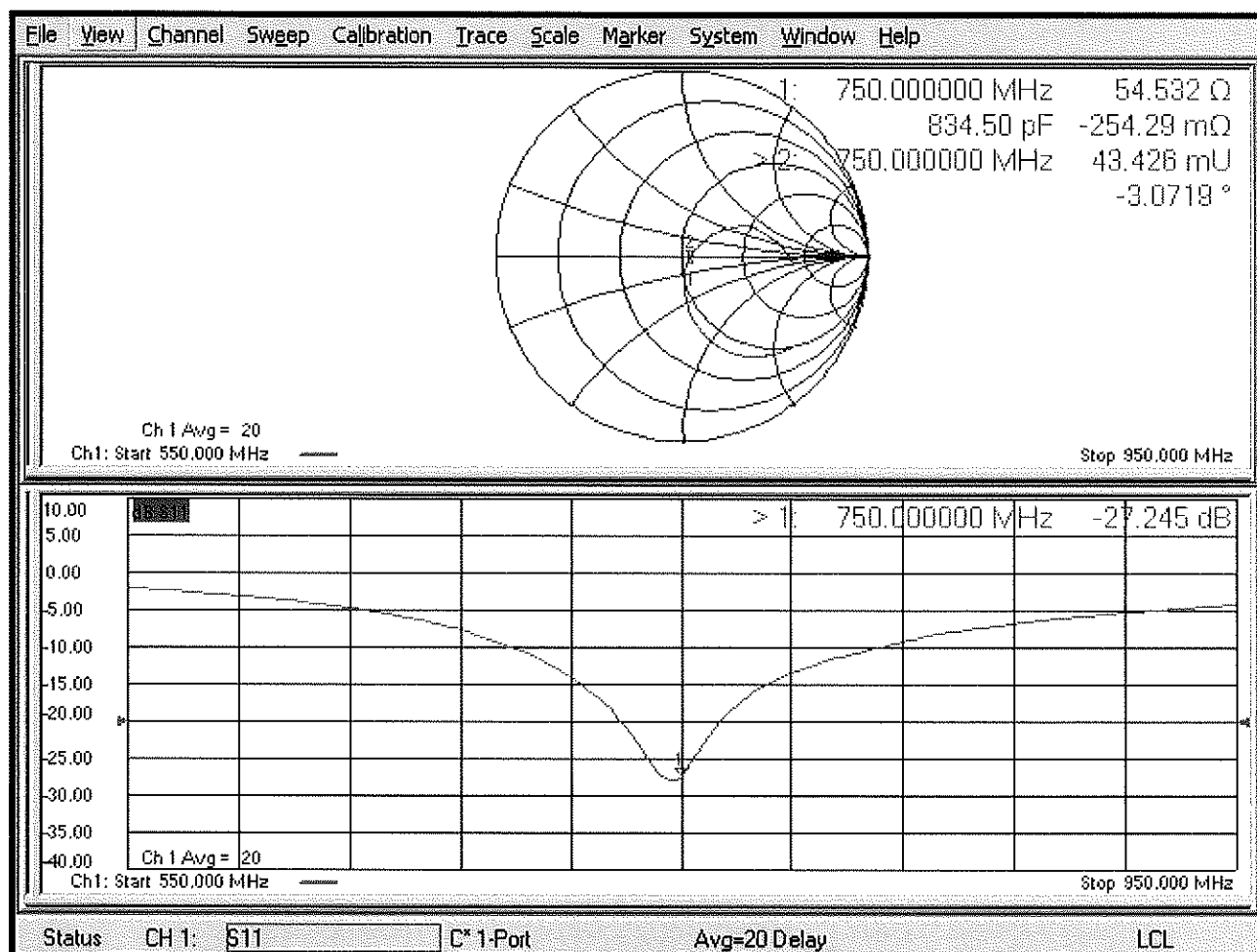
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.73 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.98 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.29, 10.29, 10.29) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

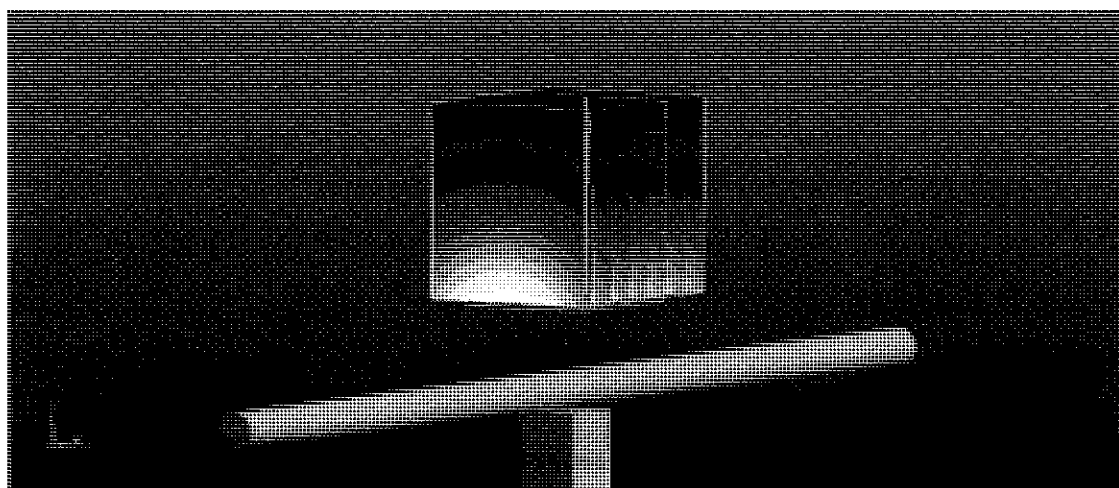
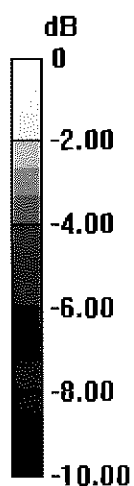
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.19 W/kg

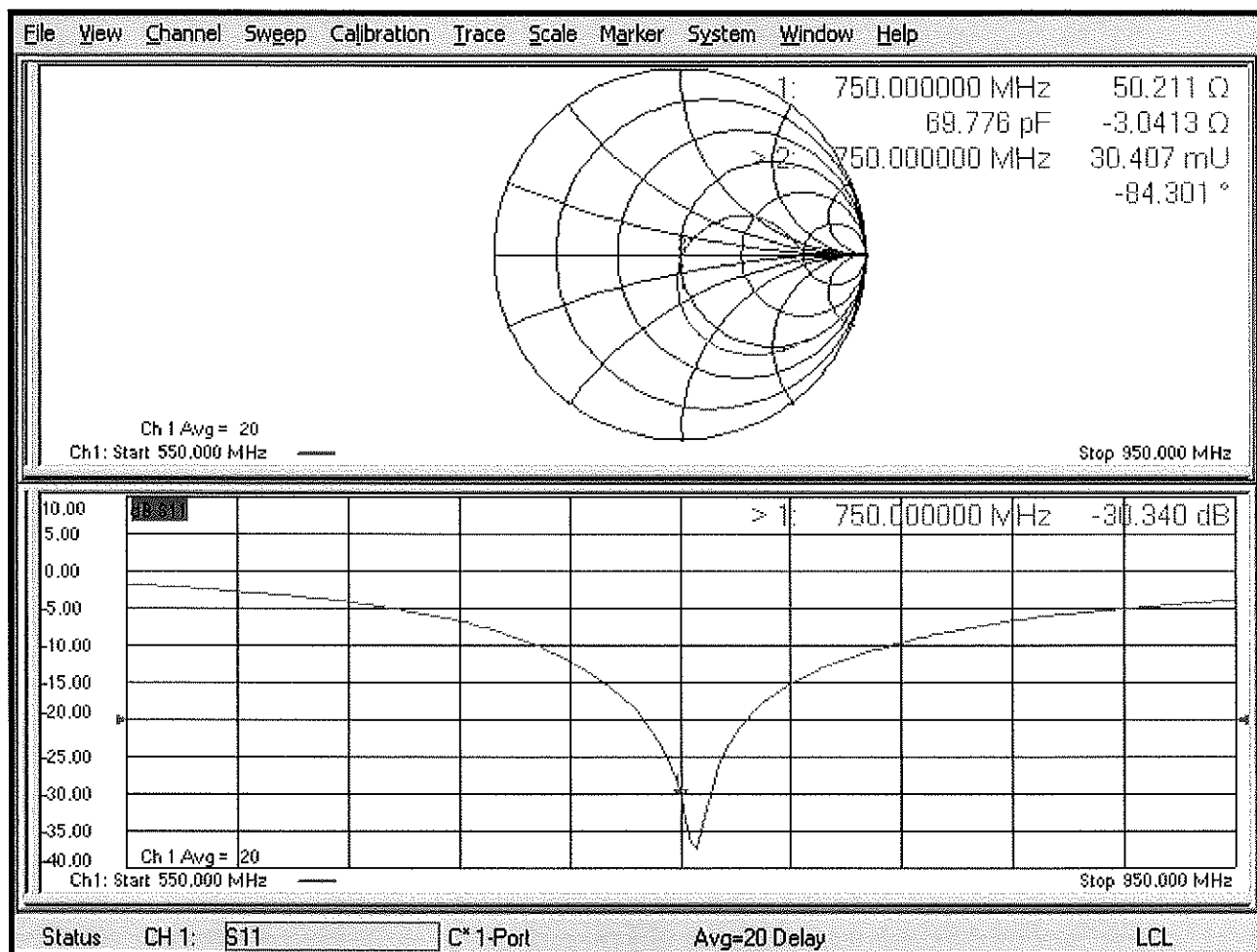
SAR(1 g) = 2.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.44 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg



0 dB = 2.87 W/kg = 4.58 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 18.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.904$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 44.22$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

SAM Right/Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.66 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.80 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.31 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.52 W/kg

SAM Right/Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.98 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.39 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.68 W/kg

SAM Right/Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.56 W/kg

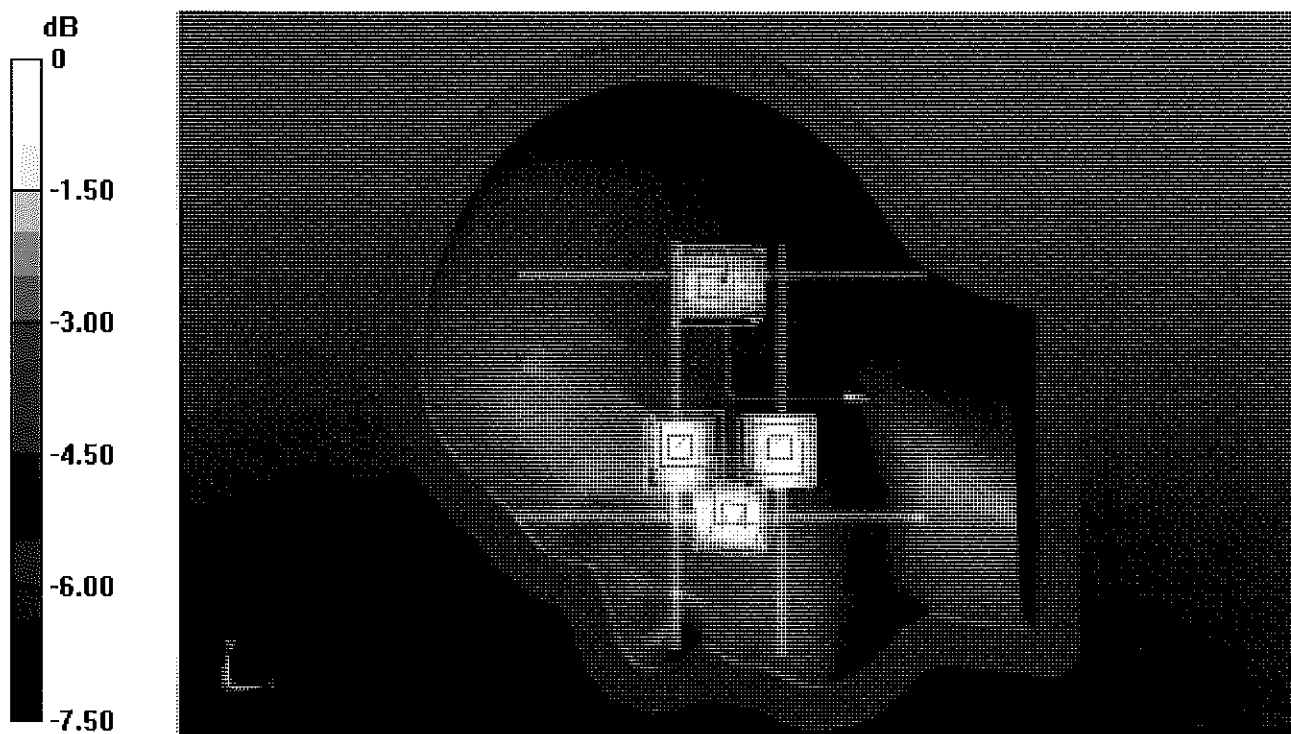
SAM Right/Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 50.76 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.32 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.11 W/kg



0 dB = 2.11 W/kg = 3.24 dBW/kg



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1161_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1161**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **October 19, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

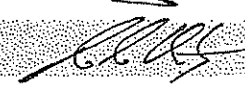
All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Manu Seitz** **Laboratory Technician** 

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager** 

Issued: October 22, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.8 $\pm$ 6 %	0.89 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.03 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.26 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.1 $\pm$ 6 %	0.96 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.43 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.55 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω - 1.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.6 Ω - 4.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.032 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 19, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

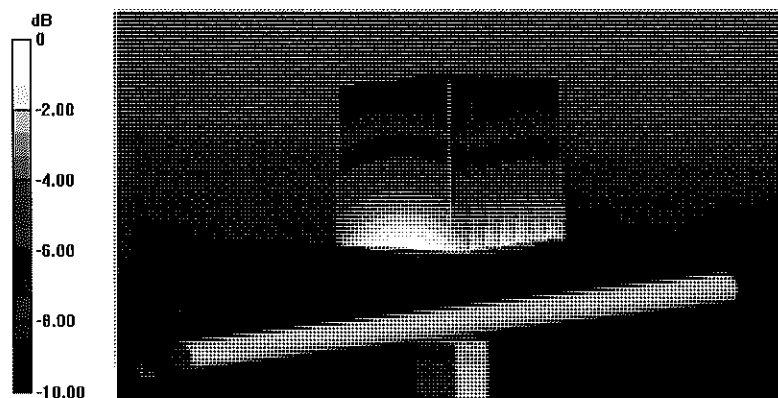
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 58.51 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.04 W/kg

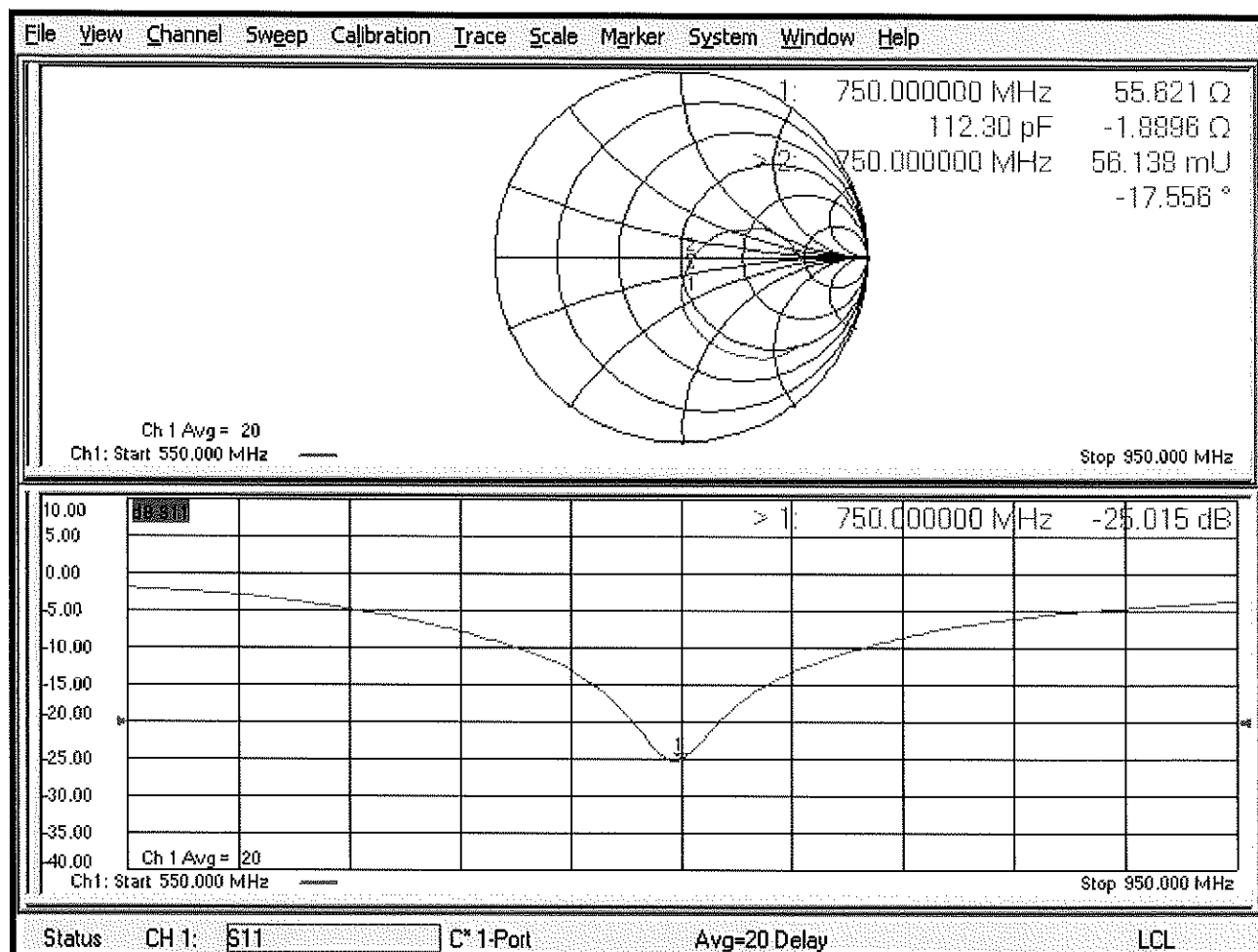
SAR(1 g) = 2.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.32 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.70 W/kg



0 dB = 2.70 W/kg = 4.31 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.96 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

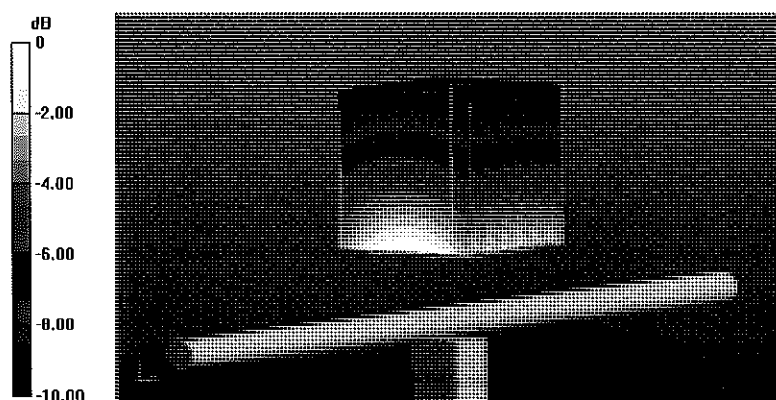
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 57.57 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.18 W/kg

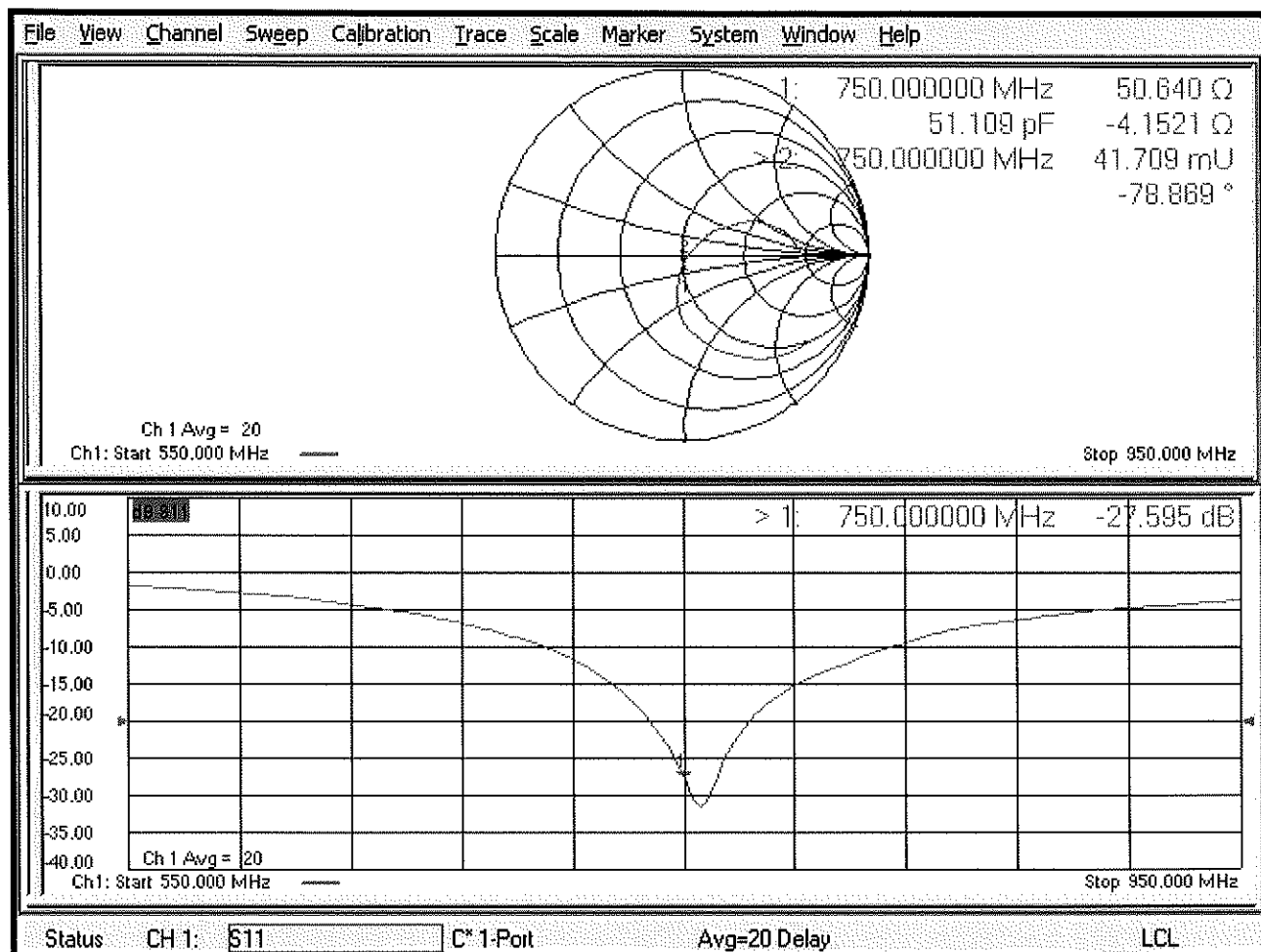
SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.39 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 W/kg



0 dB = 2.83 W/kg = 4.52 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object D750V3 – SN:1161

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/13/2019	Annual	8/13/2020	1041
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1039008
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/24/2019	Annual	4/24/2020	7357
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/16/2019	Annual	7/16/2020	7410
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/11/2019	Annual	7/11/2020	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/18/2019	Annual	4/18/2020	1407

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Team Lead Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

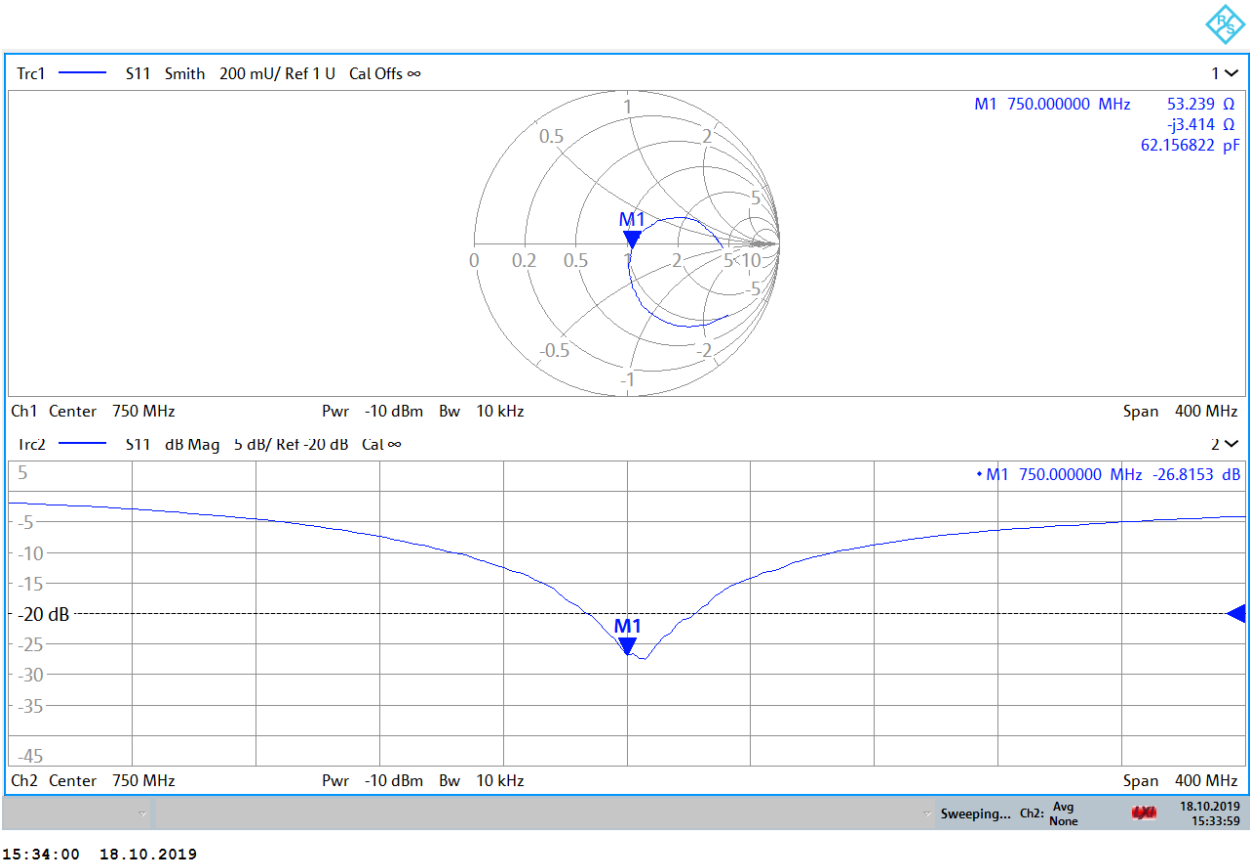
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

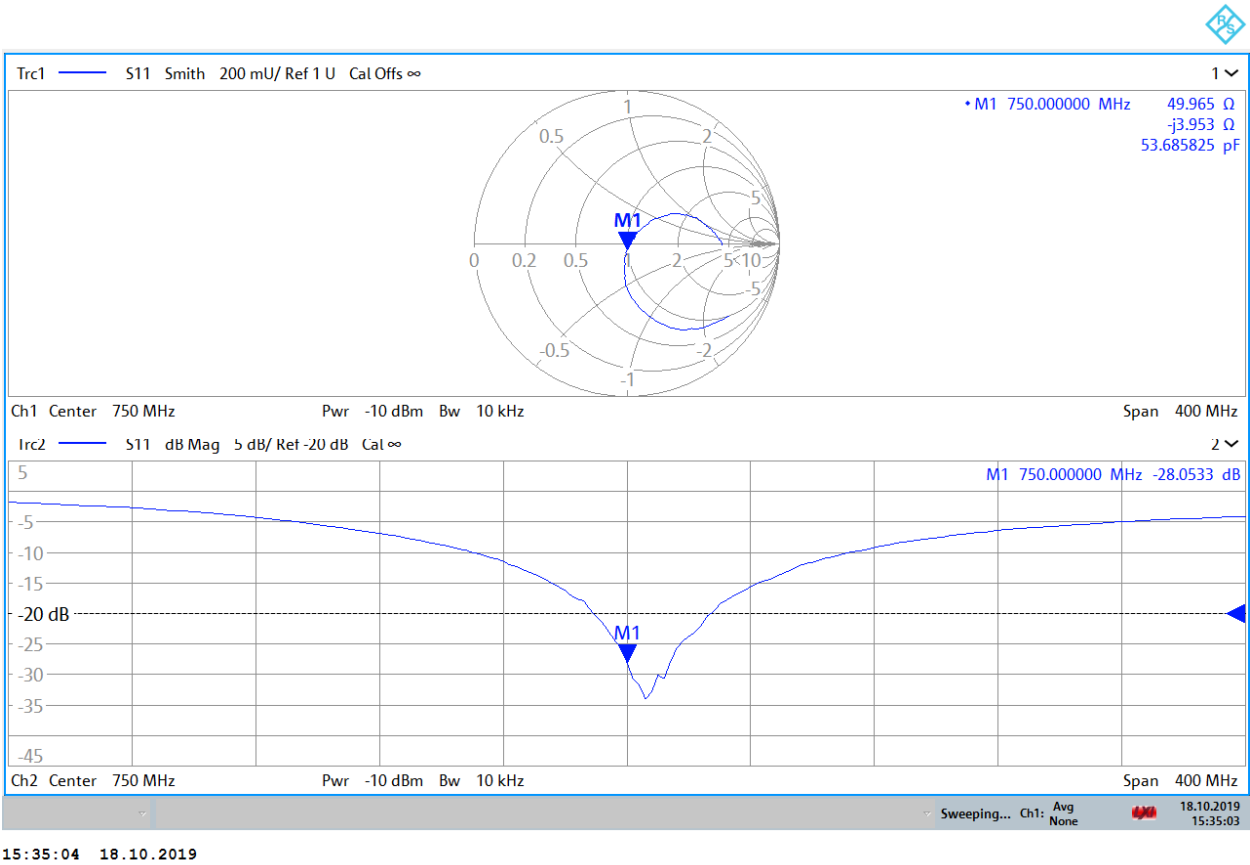
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/19/2018	10/18/2019	1.032	1.61	1.64	2.12%	1.05	1.08	2.86%	55.6	53.2	2.4	-1.9	-3.4	1.5	-25	-25.8	-7.30%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/19/2018	10/18/2019	1.032	1.69	1.76	4.39%	1.11	1.17	5.41%	50.6	50	0.6	-4.2	-4	0.2	-27.6	-28.1	-1.80%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d047_Mar19**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d047**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **March 13, 2019**

BN ✓
04-12-2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)	Dec-19
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	07-Oct-15 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Manu Seitz** **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Signature

Issued: March 13, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.9 $\pm$ 6 %	0.91 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.42 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.13 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.3 $\pm$ 6 %	1.01 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.47 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.27 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω - 2.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 30.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.8 Ω - 6.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.387 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.91$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10, 10, 10) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

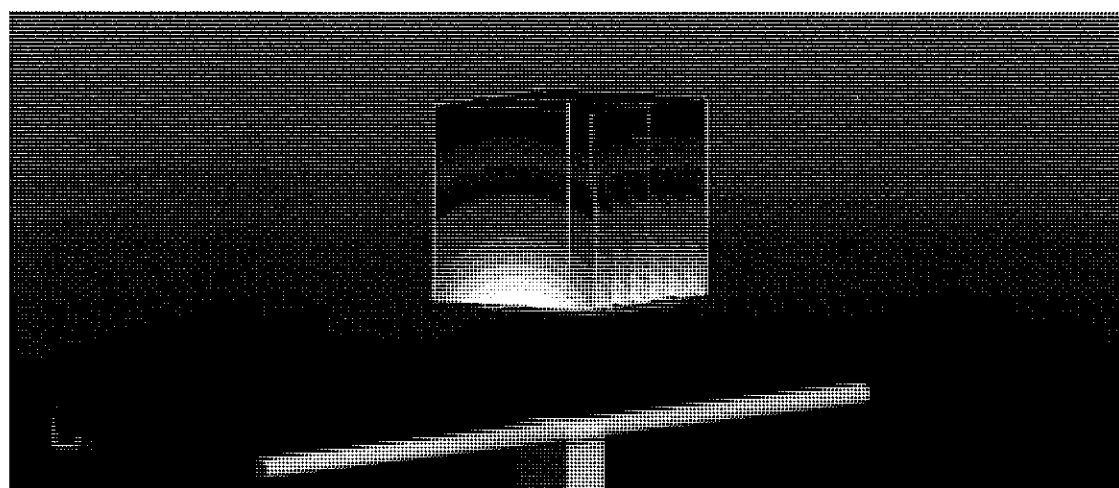
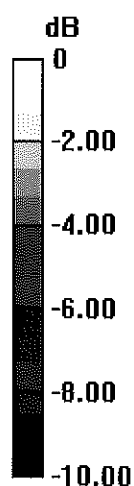
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 62.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.60 W/kg

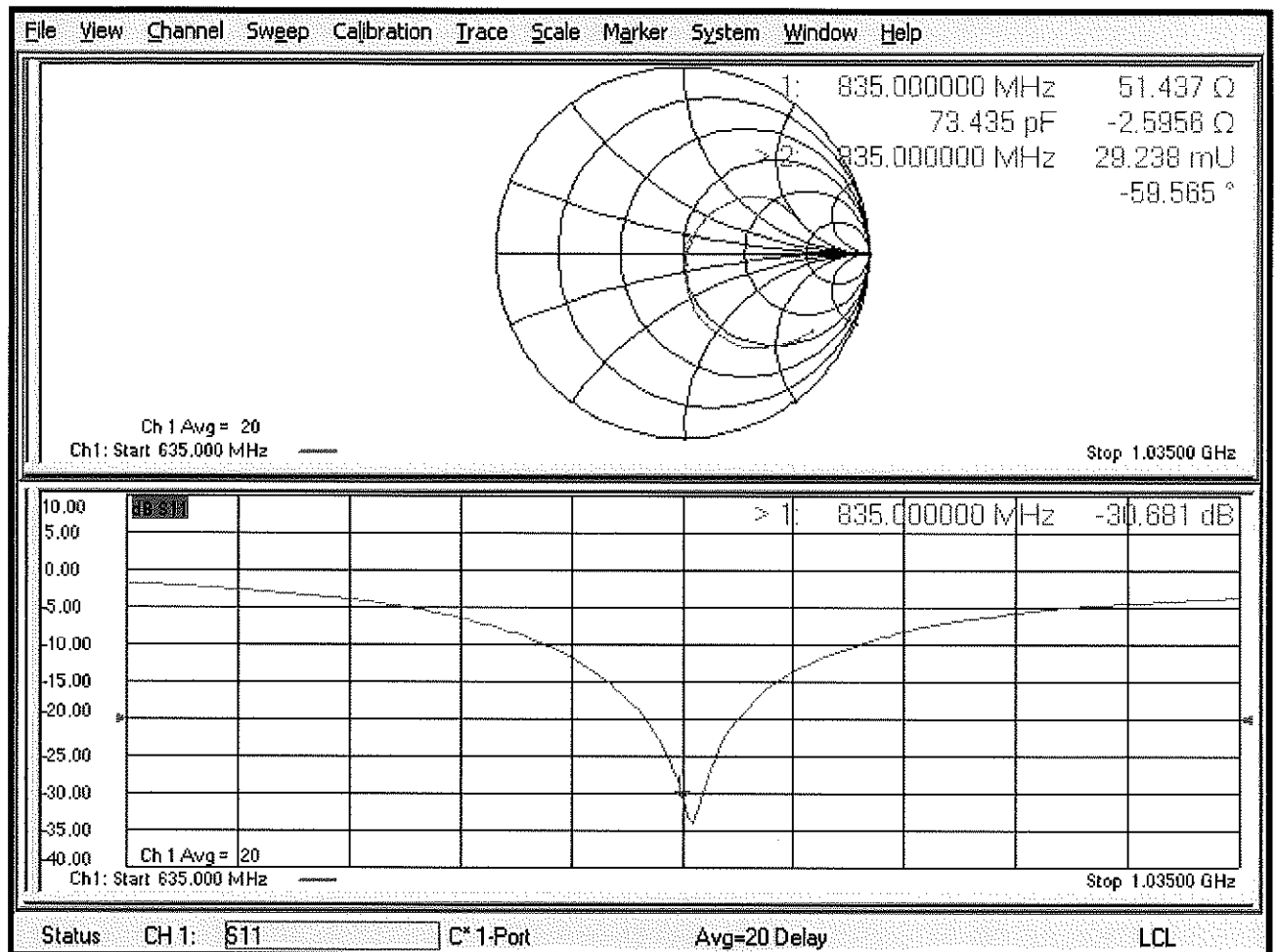
SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.18 W/kg



0 dB = 3.18 W/kg = 5.02 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.15, 10.15, 10.15) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

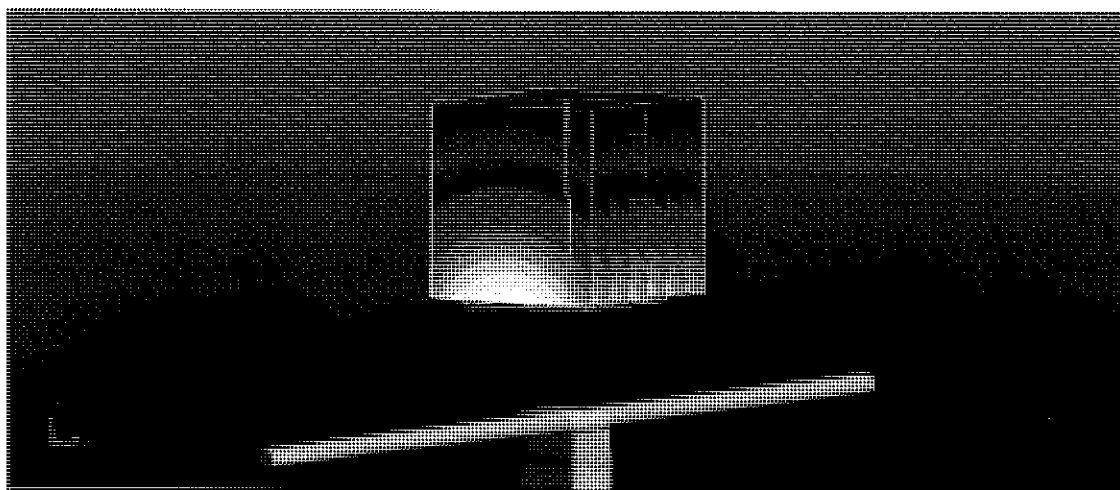
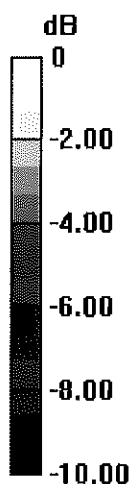
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 60.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.58 W/kg

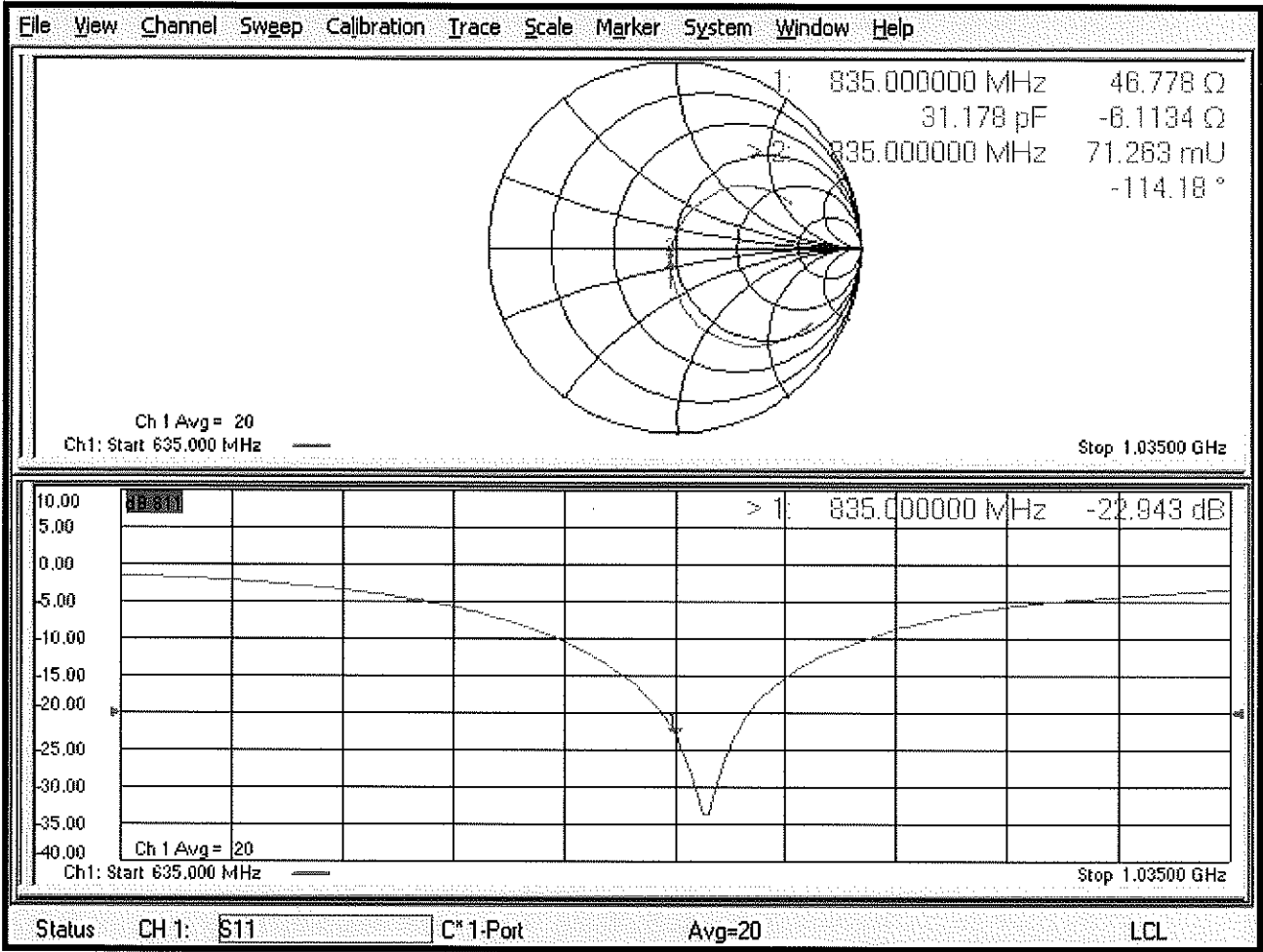
SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.23 W/kg



0 dB = 3.23 W/kg = 5.09 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d133_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d133**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **October 19, 2018**

BN ✓
10/30/2018
BN ✓
10-20-2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (In house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Manu Seitz** **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

[Signature of Manu Seitz]
[Signature of Katja Pokovic]

Issued: October 22, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.6 $\pm$ 6 %	0.91 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.43 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.10 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.9 $\pm$ 6 %	0.98 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.75 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.40 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.6 Ω - 2.4 j Ω
Return Loss	- 32.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.0 Ω - 6.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.397 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	July 22, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: The name of your organization

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d133

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.91 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

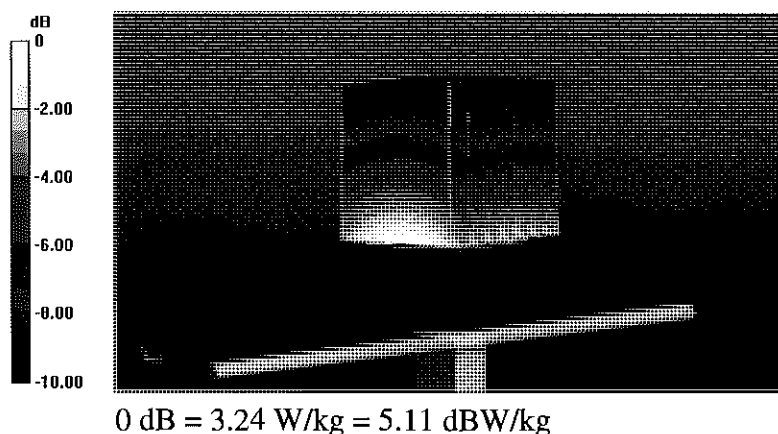
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 63.02 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

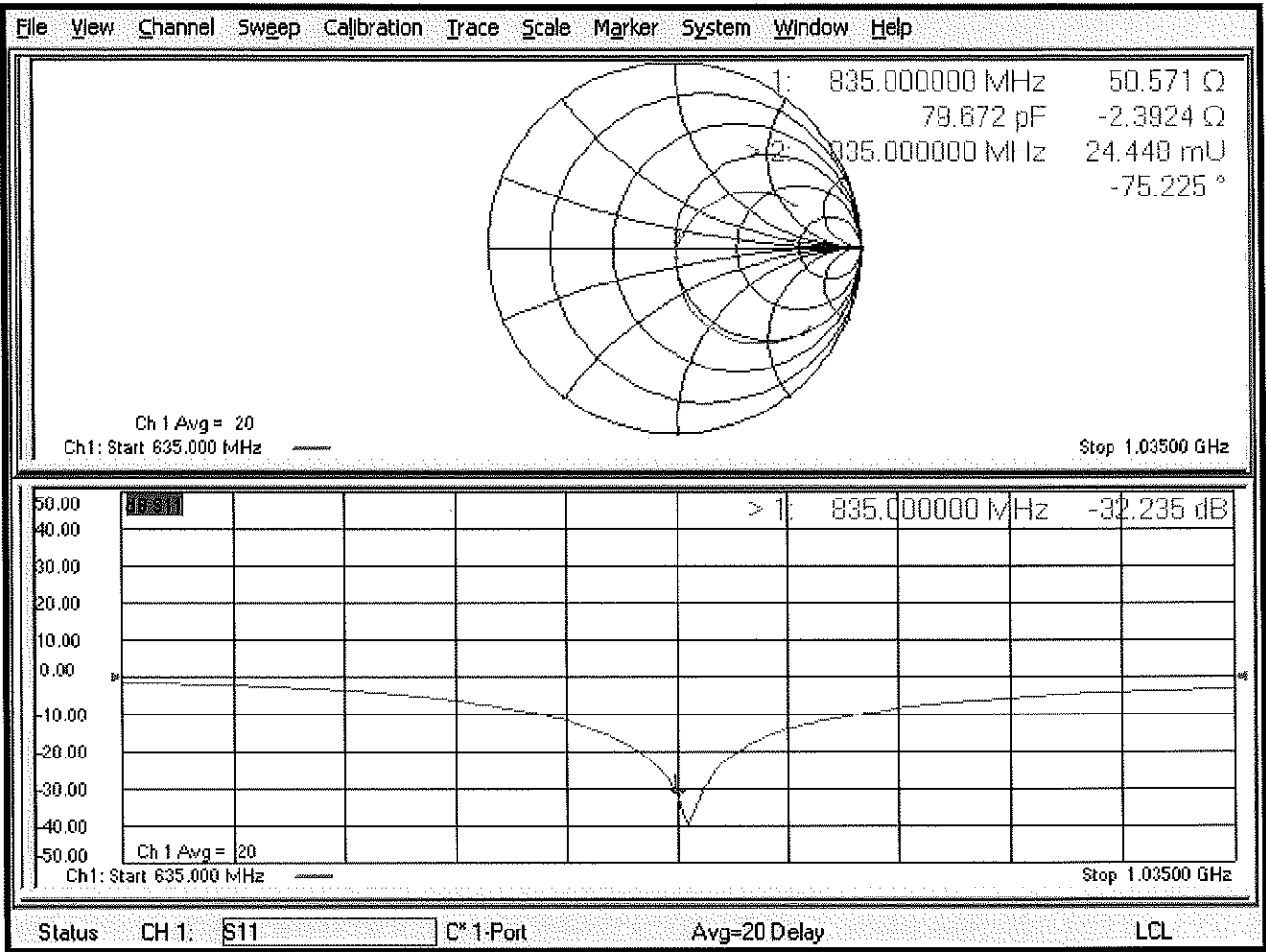
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.68 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d133

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.98 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

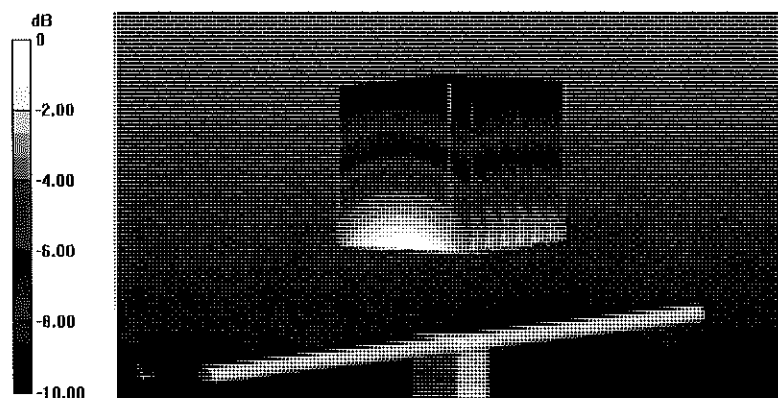
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 61.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.69 W/kg

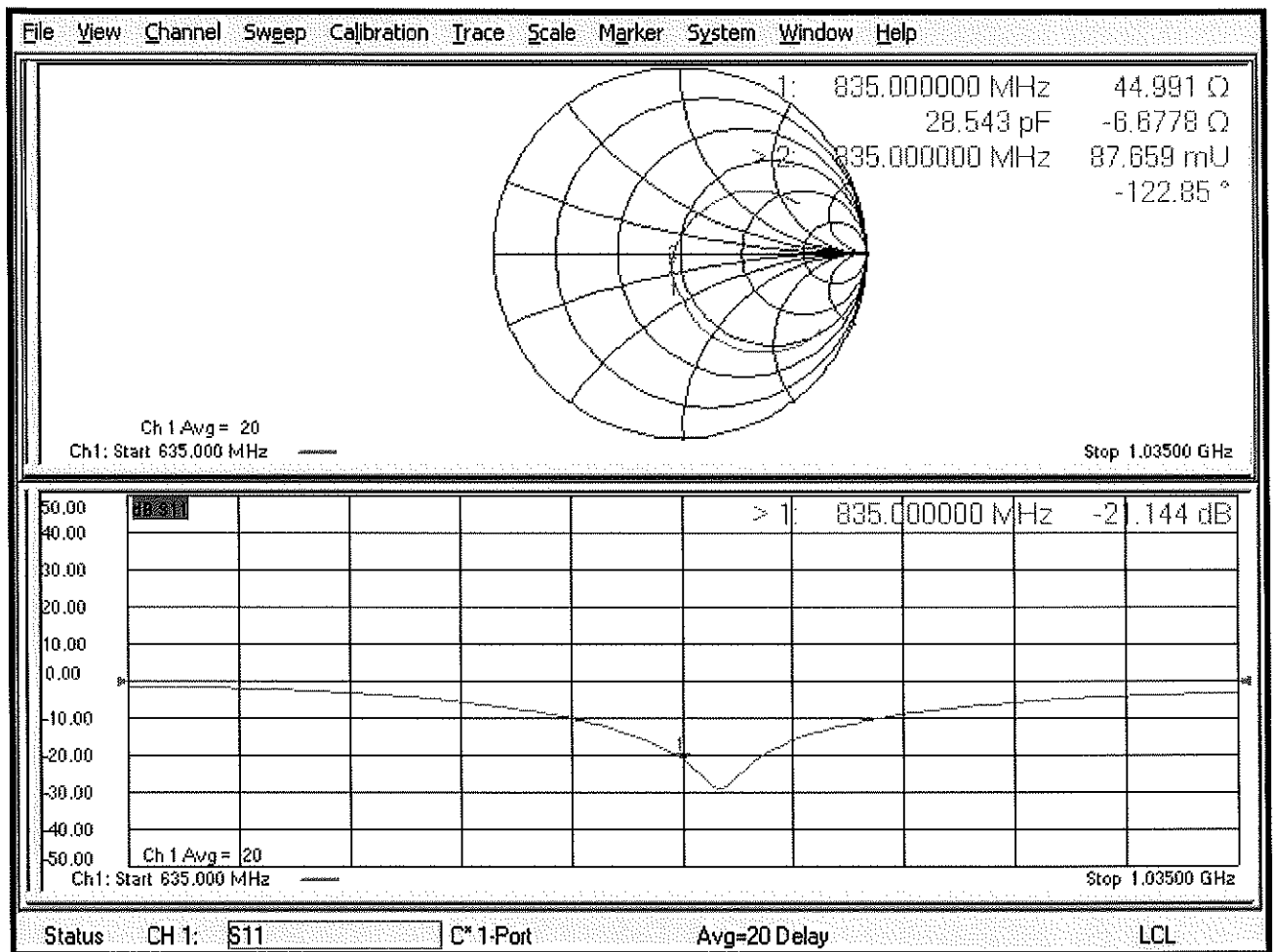
SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.28 W/kg



0 dB = 3.28 W/kg = 5.16 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object D835V2 – SN:4d133

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 835 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/13/2019	Annual	8/13/2020	1041
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1039008
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	9/19/2019	Annual	9/19/2020	7551
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/24/2019	Annual	4/24/2020	7357
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/17/2019	Annual	9/17/2020	1333
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/18/2019	Annual	4/18/2020	1407

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Team Lead Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

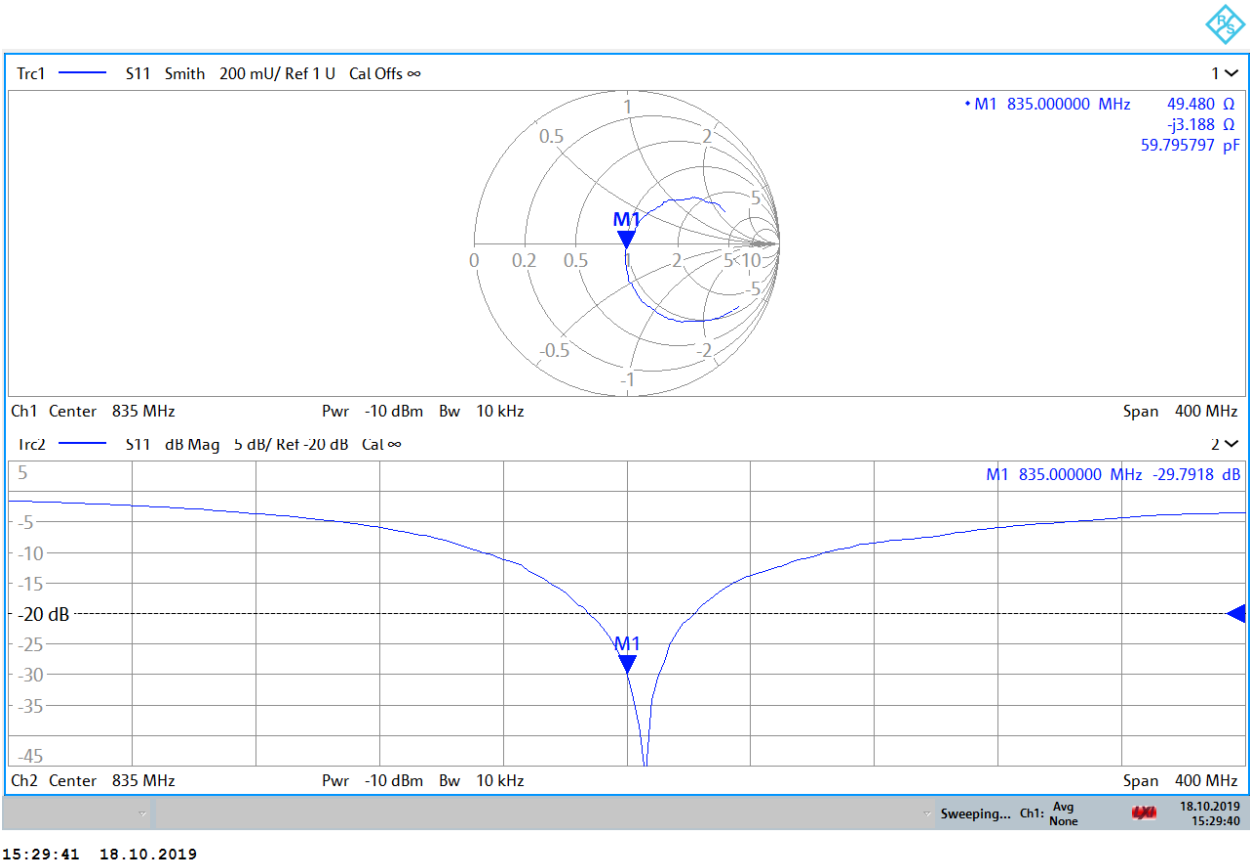
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

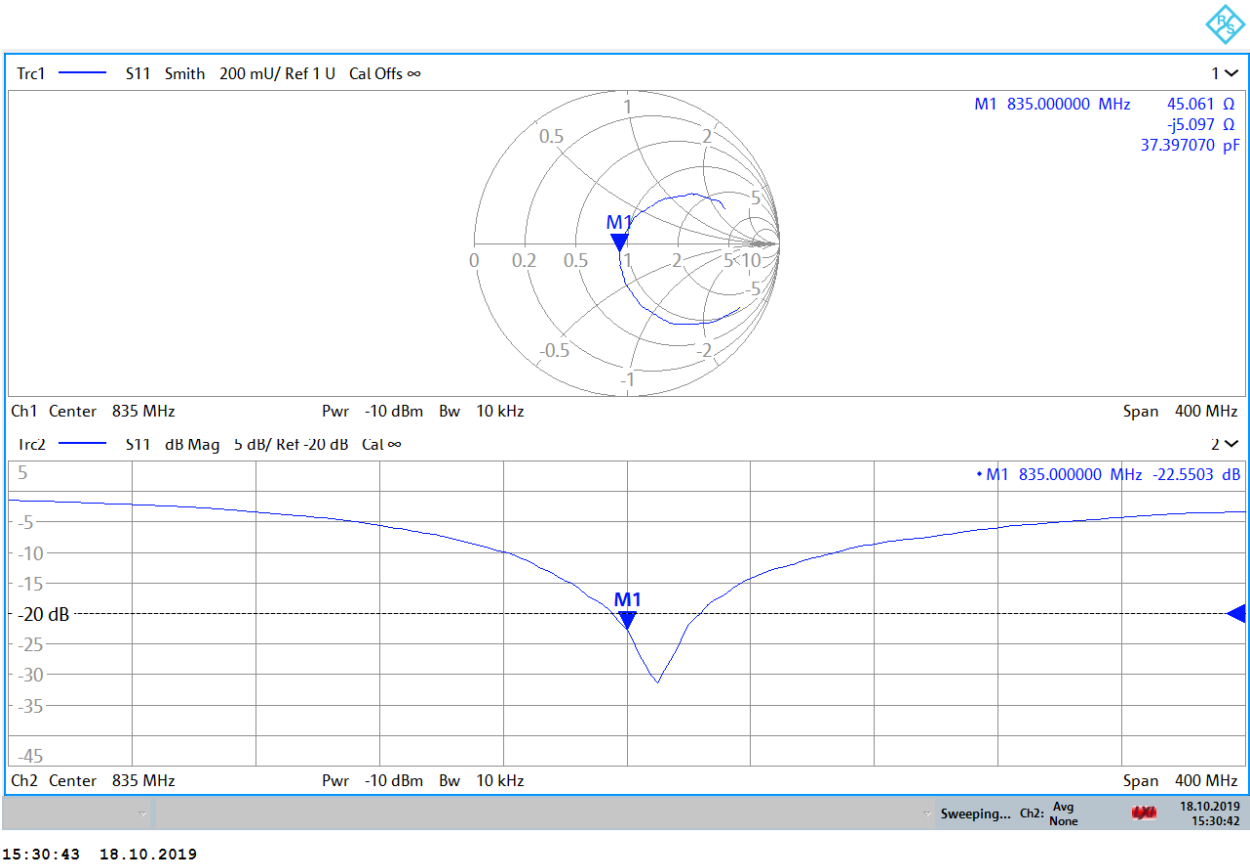
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/19/2018	10/18/2019	1.397	1.886	2.03	7.64%	1.22	1.32	8.20%	50.6	49.5	1.1	-2.4	-3.2	0.8	-32.2	-29.8	7.50%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/19/2018	10/18/2019	1.397	1.95	2.07	6.15%	1.28	1.36	6.25%	45	45.1	0.1	-6.7	-5.1	1.6	-21.1	-22.6	-8.90%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1148_May19**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1750V2 - SN:1148**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11**
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz

Calibration date: **May 15, 2019**

BNV
05-23-2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)	Dec-19
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Apr-19 (No. DAE4-601_Apr19)	Apr-20

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by:	Name Leif Klysner	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature <i>Leif Klysner</i>
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	<i>Katja Pokovic</i>

Issued: May 15, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.0 $\pm$ 6 %	1.34 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.0 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.83 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.5 $\pm$ 6 %	1.47 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.7 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.8 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω - 0.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 37.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.4 Ω - 0.5 j Ω
Return Loss	- 31.4 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.222 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.9 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.3 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.8 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.3 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.6 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.9 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	7.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	28.7 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	3.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	16.0 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 08.05.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.34$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.59, 8.59, 8.59) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

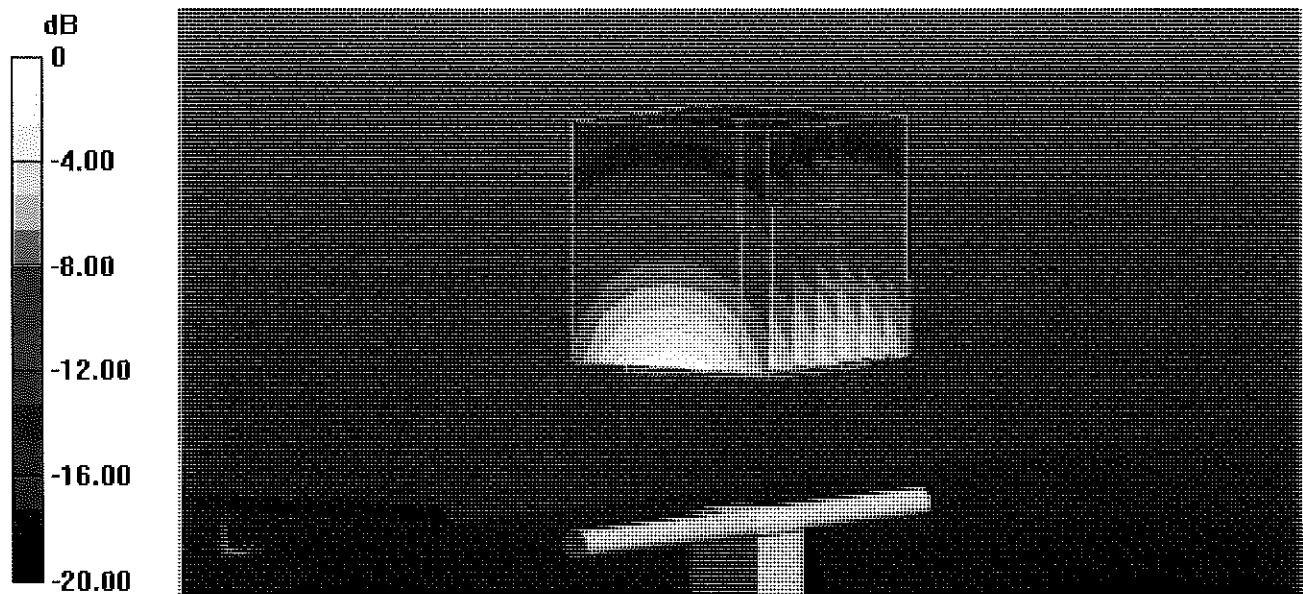
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg

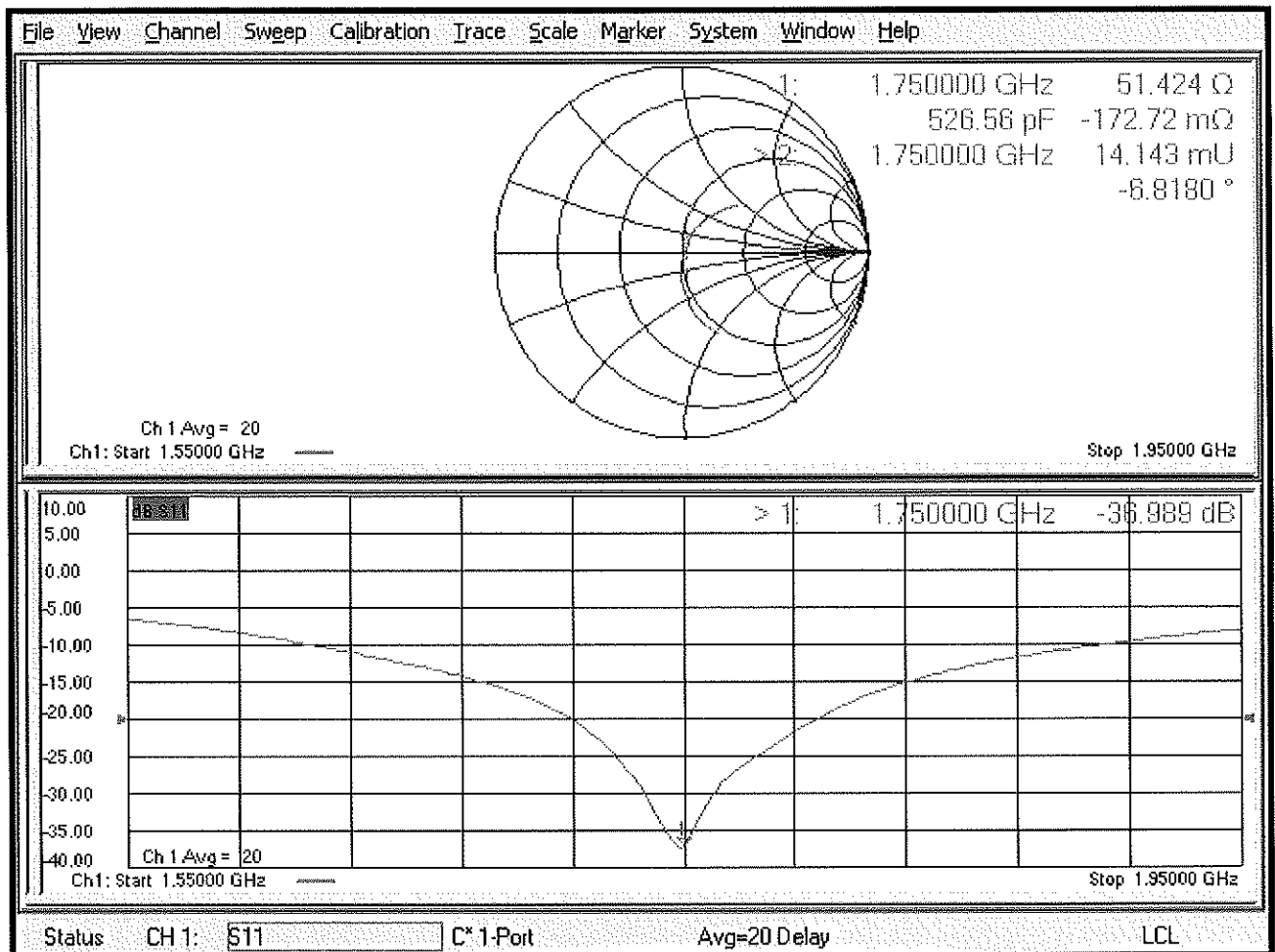
SAR(1 g) = 9.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.83 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.05.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.43, 8.43, 8.43) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

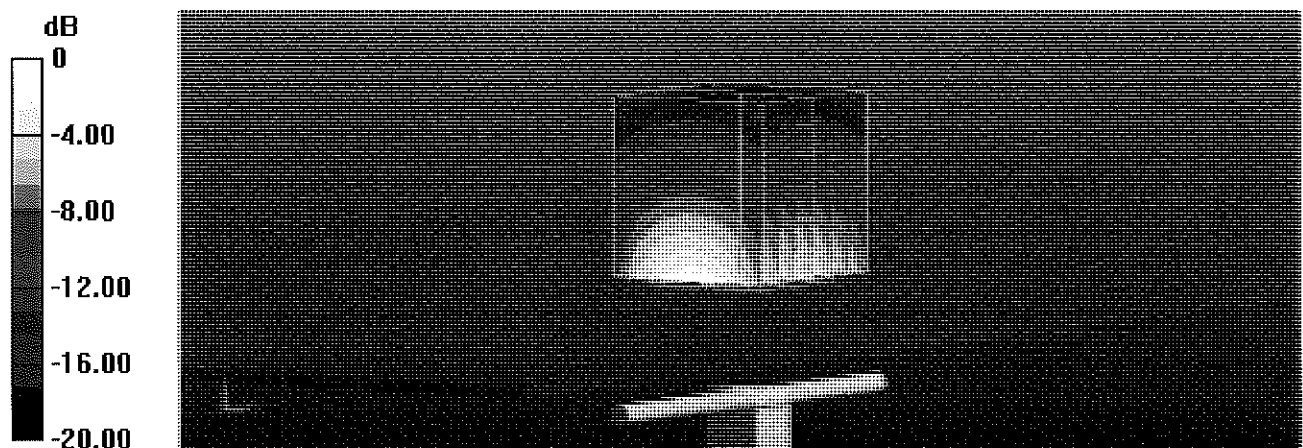
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg

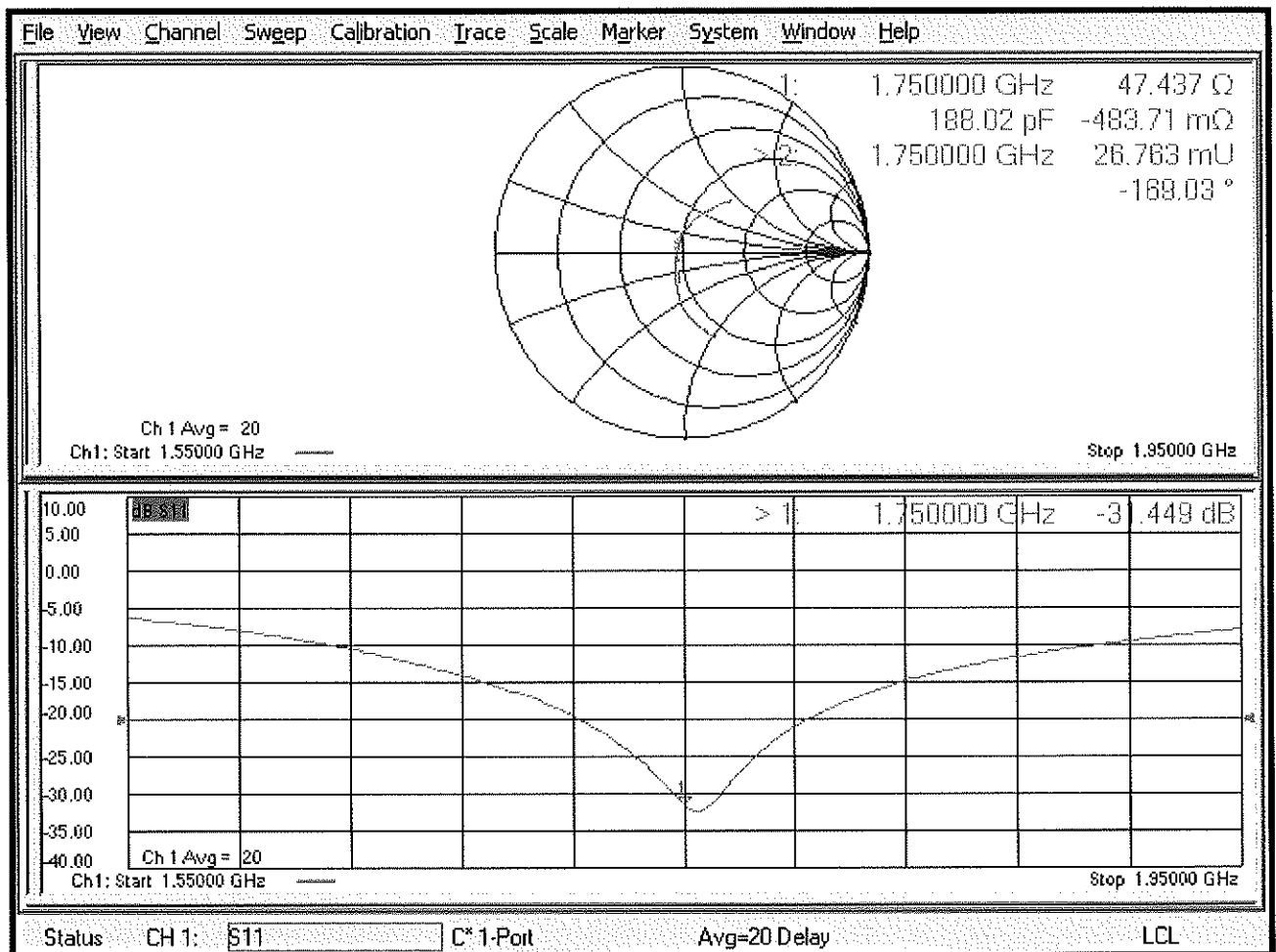
SAR(1 g) = 9.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.93 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 15.05.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.37$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.59, 8.59, 8.59) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

SAM Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.04 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.2 W/kg

SAM Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 104.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.04 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg

SAM Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.95 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.1 W/kg

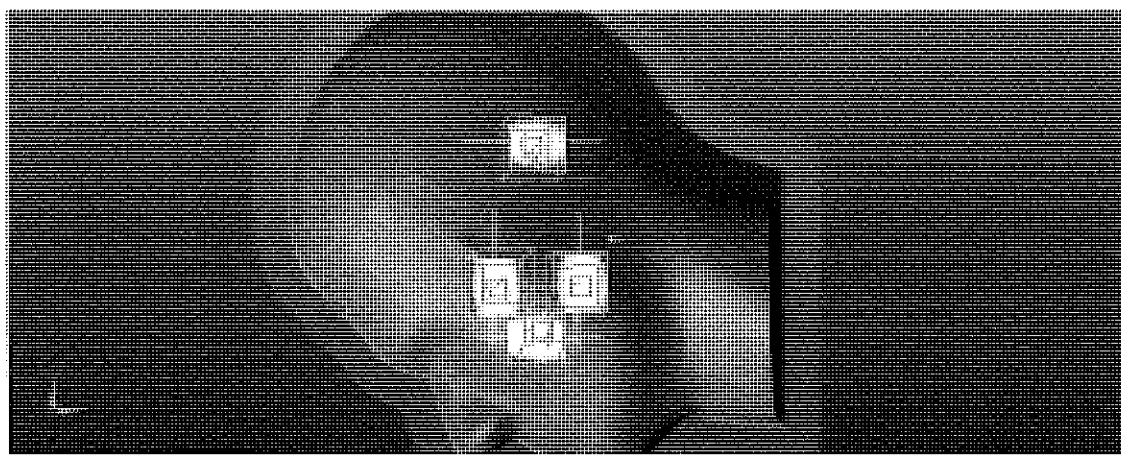
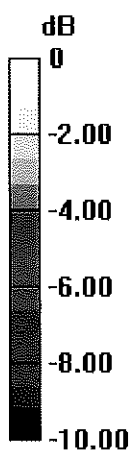
SAM Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 90.82 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 3.98 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.2 W/kg



0 dB = 10.2 W/kg = 10.09 dBW/kg



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1150_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1750V2 - SN:1150**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **October 22, 2018**

BNV
10/30/2018
BNV
10-20-2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by:	Name Michael Weber	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature <i>M. Weber</i>
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	<i>K. Pokovic</i>

Issued: October 22, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	38.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.33 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.5 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.5 $\pm$ 6 %	1.46 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.6 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω - 0.4 j Ω
Return Loss	- 40.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.6 Ω - 0.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 29.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.217 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	April 10, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 22.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.33$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

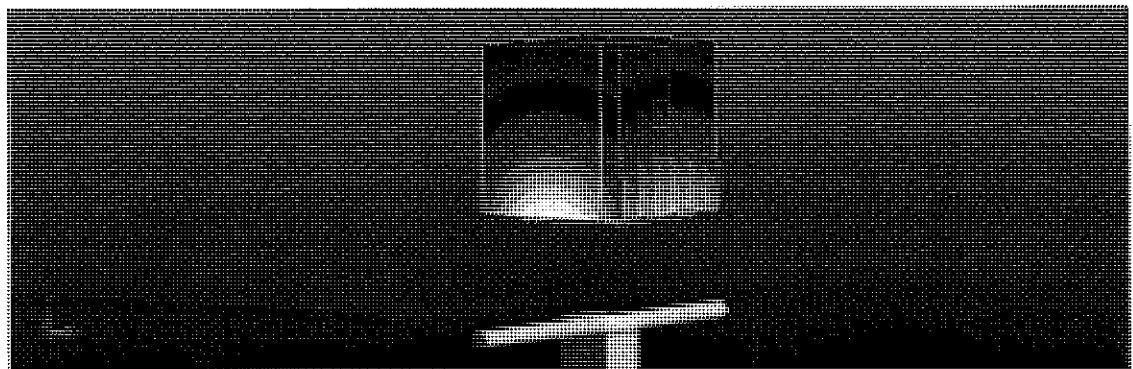
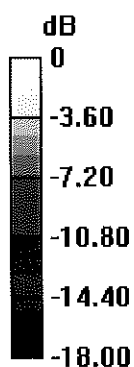
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 108.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg

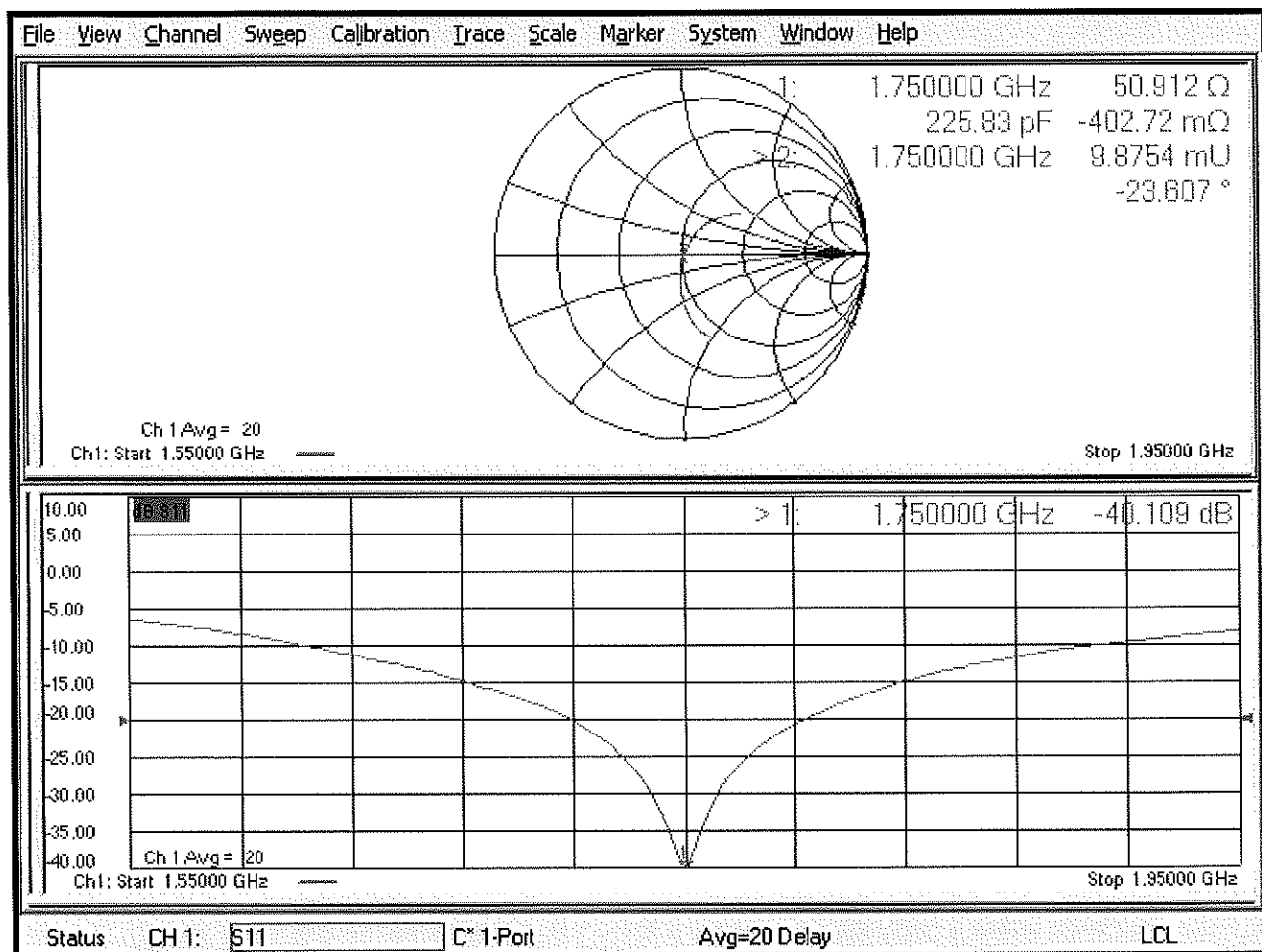
SAR(1 g) = 9.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.76 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.46 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 22.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.46$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.35, 8.35, 8.35) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

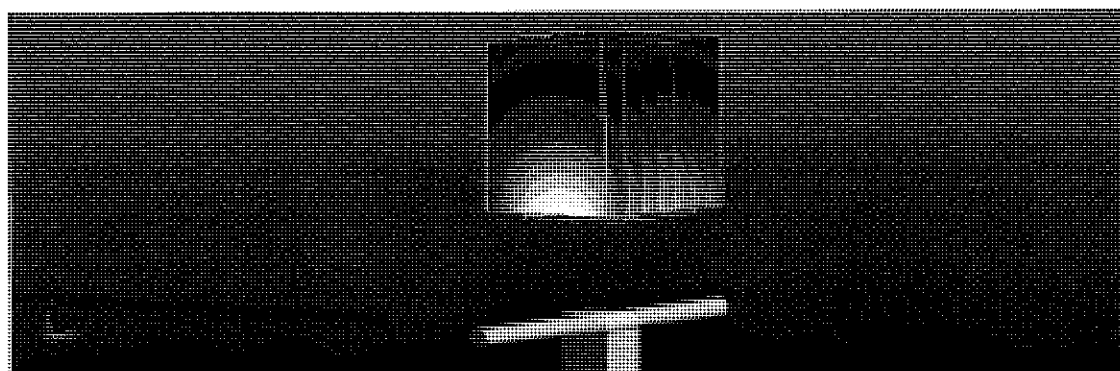
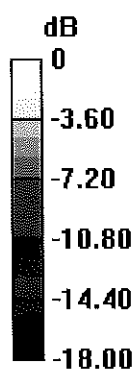
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.0 W/kg

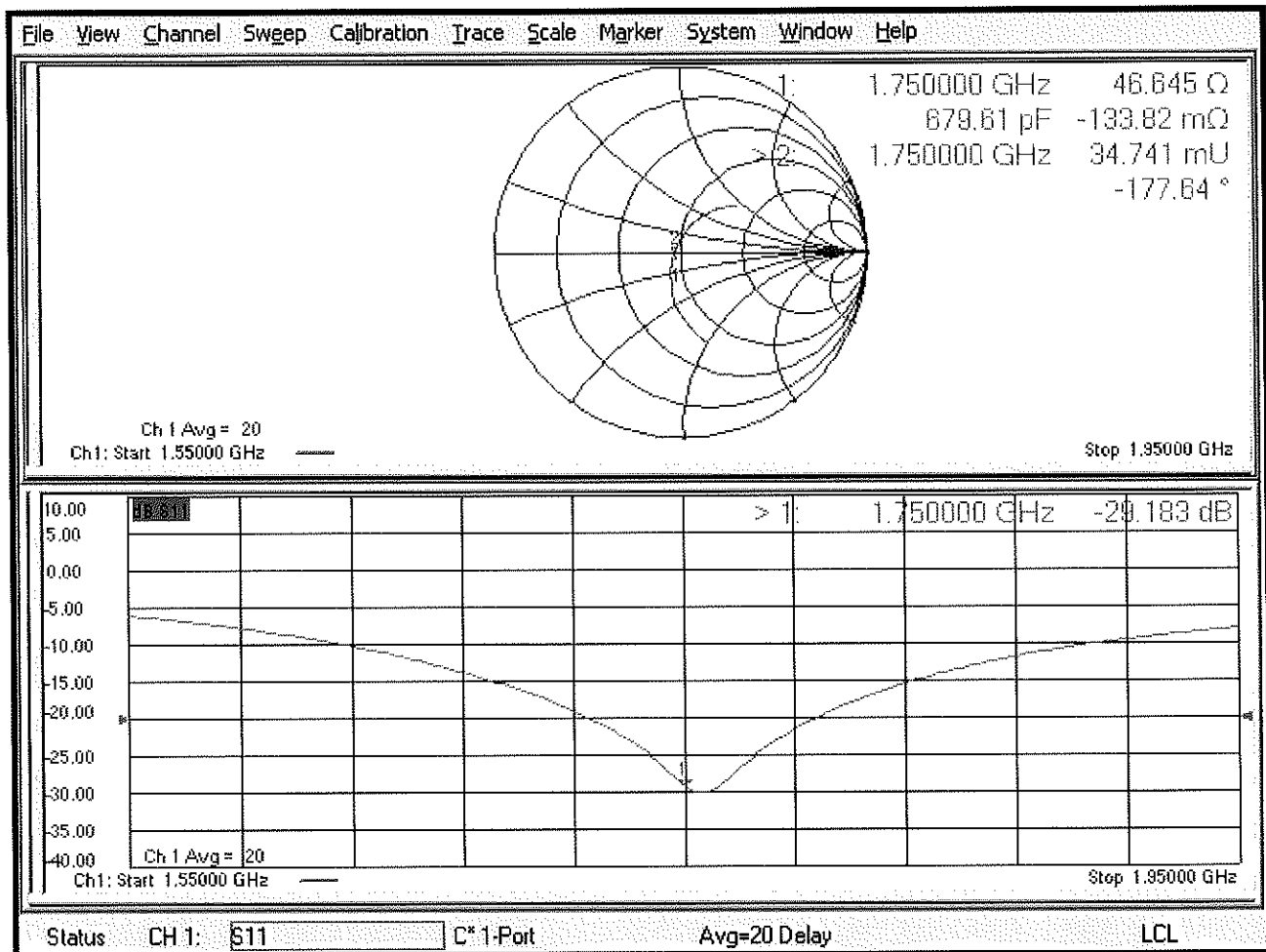
SAR(1 g) = 9.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.82 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.6 W/kg



0 dB = 13.6 W/kg = 11.34 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object D1750V2 – SN:1150

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/13/2019	Annual	8/13/2020	1041
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1039008
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	8/16/2019	Annual	8/16/2020	7308
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/24/2019	Annual	4/24/2020	7357
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/18/2019	Annual	4/18/2020	1407
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1450

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Team Lead Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

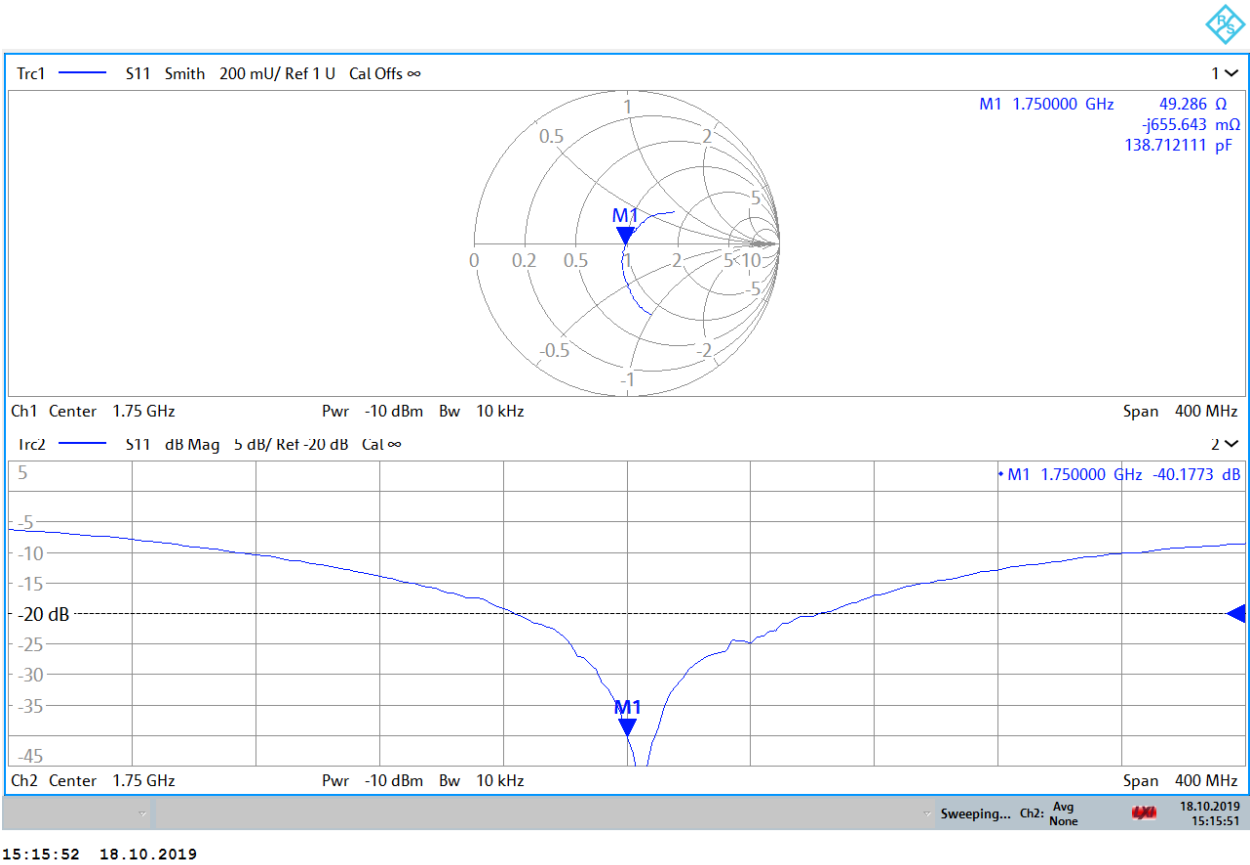
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

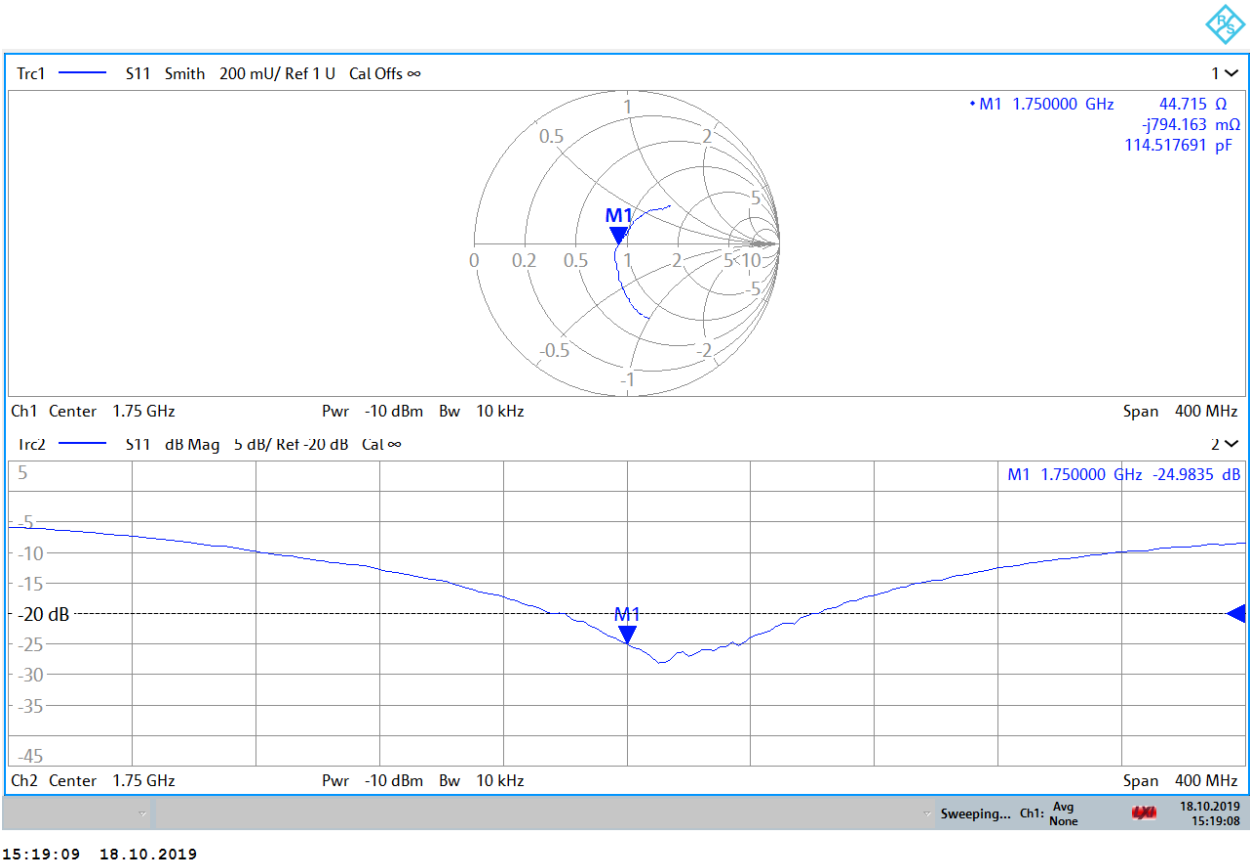
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/22/2018	10/18/2019	1.217	3.65	3.8	4.11%	1.92	2	4.17%	50.9	49.3	1.6	0.4	-0.7	1.1	-40.1	-40.2	-0.20%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/22/2018	10/18/2019	1.217	3.66	3.82	4.37%	1.94	2.02	4.12%	46.6	44.7	1.9	-0.1	-0.8	0.7	-29.2	-25	14.40%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1765V2-1008_May18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1765V2 - SN:1008**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **May 23, 2018**

BN ✓
 7/16/2018
 BN ✓
 05/20/2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390586	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by:	Name Manu Seitz	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: May 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.0 $\pm$ 6 %	1.34 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	8.94 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.2 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.71 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.0 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.2 $\pm$ 6 %	1.46 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.4 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.92 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.9 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.7 Ω - 6.5 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	43.3 Ω - 6.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 20.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.210 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	October 06, 2005

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.4 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.9 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	38.2 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.4 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.4 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.2 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	7.12 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	28.7 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.01 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	16.1 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 15.05.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1765 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: D1765V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.34$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

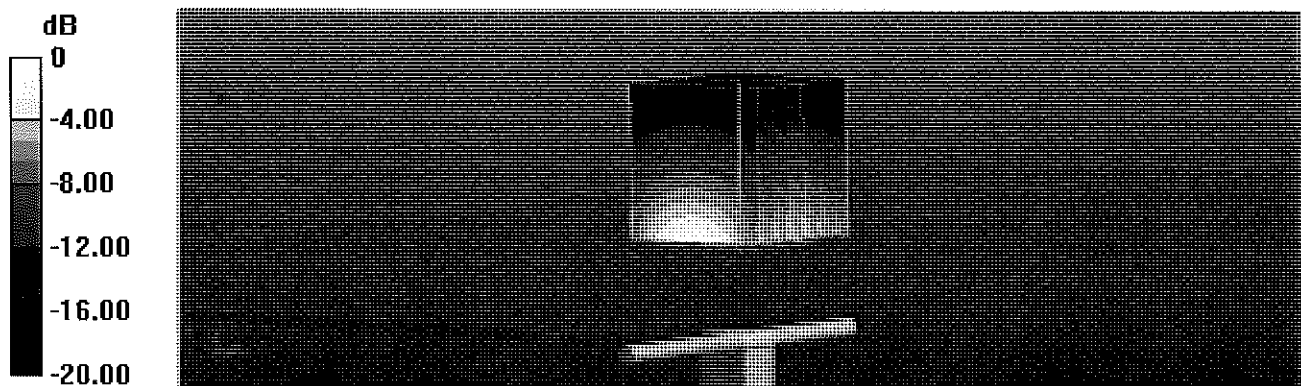
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 106.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg

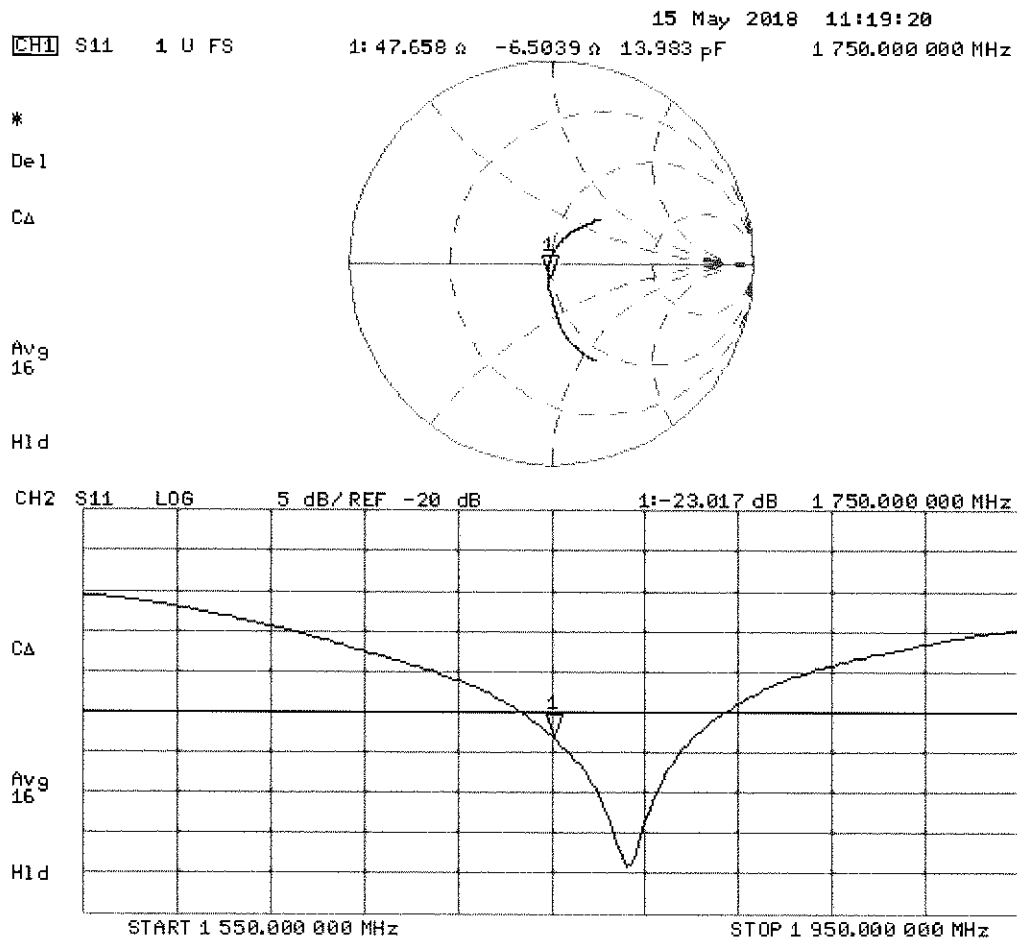
SAR(1 g) = 8.94 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.71 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg



0 dB = 13.8 W/kg = 11.40 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 15.05.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1765 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: D1765V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.46$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.35, 8.35, 8.35) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

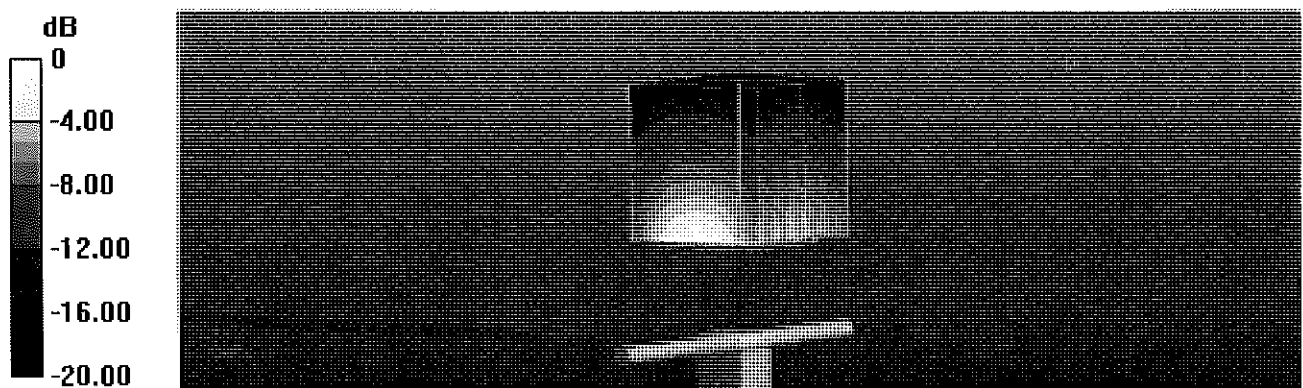
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

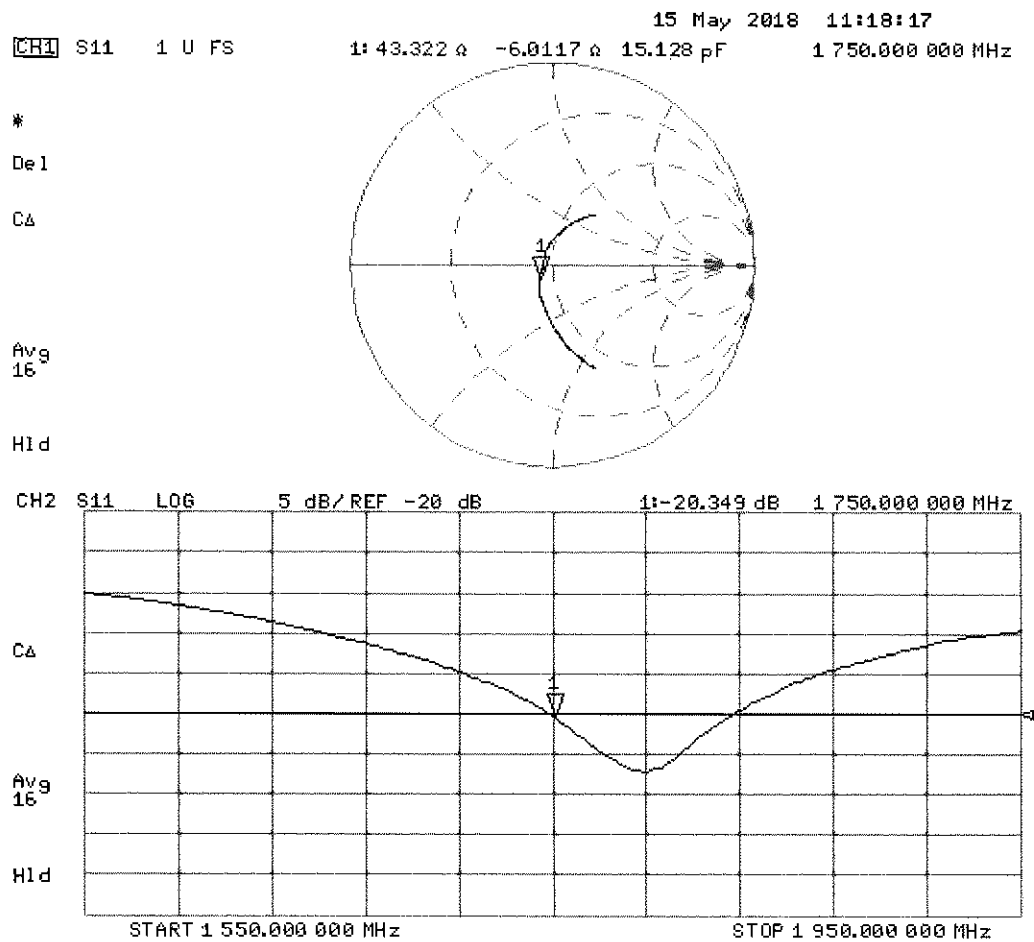
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.92 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 23.05.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1765 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: D1765V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.37$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

SAM/Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.95 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg

SAM/Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 104.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.06 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg

SAM/Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 104.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.02 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg

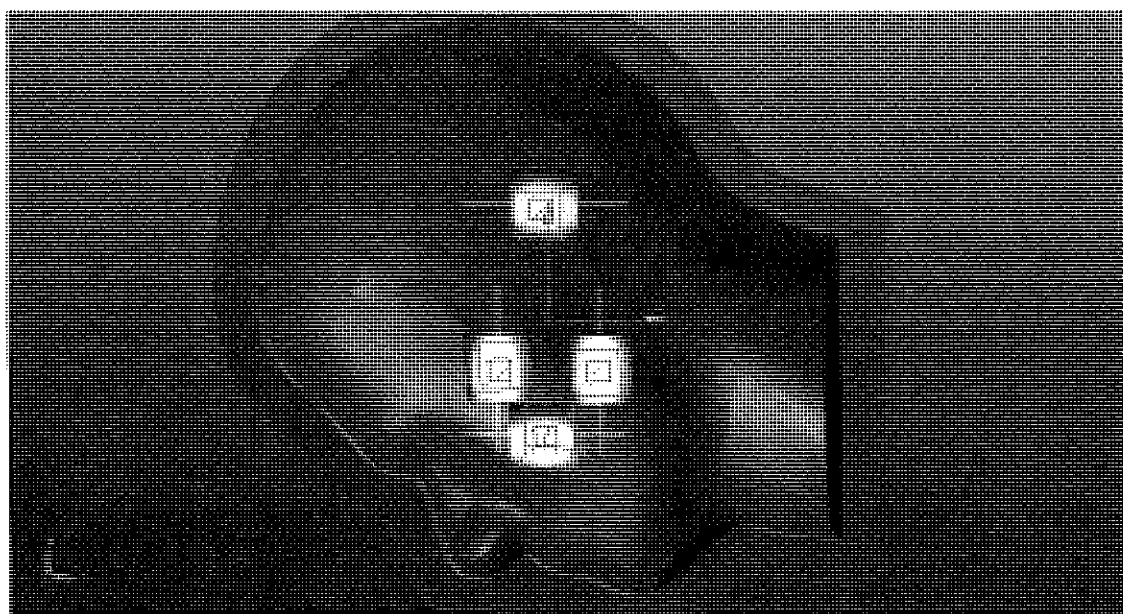
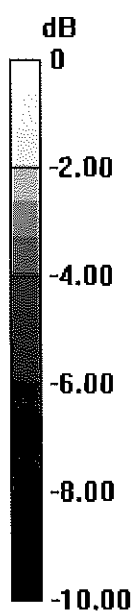
SAM/Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 90.46 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.01 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.3 W/kg



0 dB = 10.3 W/kg = 10.13 dBW/kg

Certification of Calibration

Object D1765V2 – SN: 1008

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 5/17/2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	3/11/2019	Annual	3/11/2020	US39170122
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	11/28/2018	Annual	11/28/2019	MY47420603
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1027293
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	10/30/2018	Annual	10/30/2019	1126066
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/21/2018	Annual	10/21/2019	941001
Control Company	4040	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	10/9/2018	Biennial	10/9/2020	181647811
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	6/6/2018	Biennial	6/6/2020	181334678
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/4/2018	Annual	6/4/2019	MY53401181
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	7/11/2018	Annual	7/11/2019	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	6/25/2018	Annual	6/25/2019	7409
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/18/2018	Annual	6/18/2019	1334
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/19/2019	Annual	2/19/2020	3914
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/14/2019	Annual	2/14/2020	1272
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/11/2018	Annual	9/11/2019	1091

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Test Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

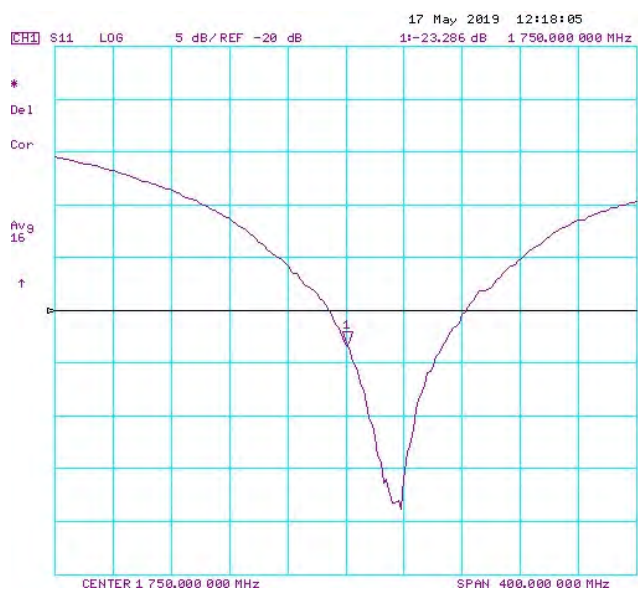
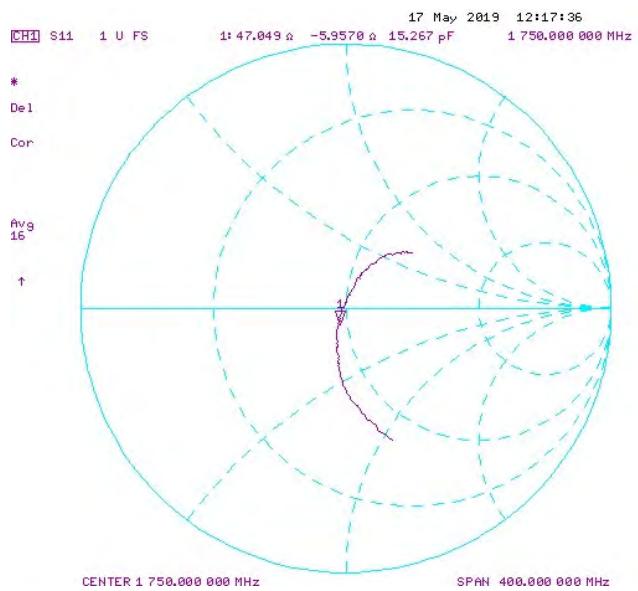
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

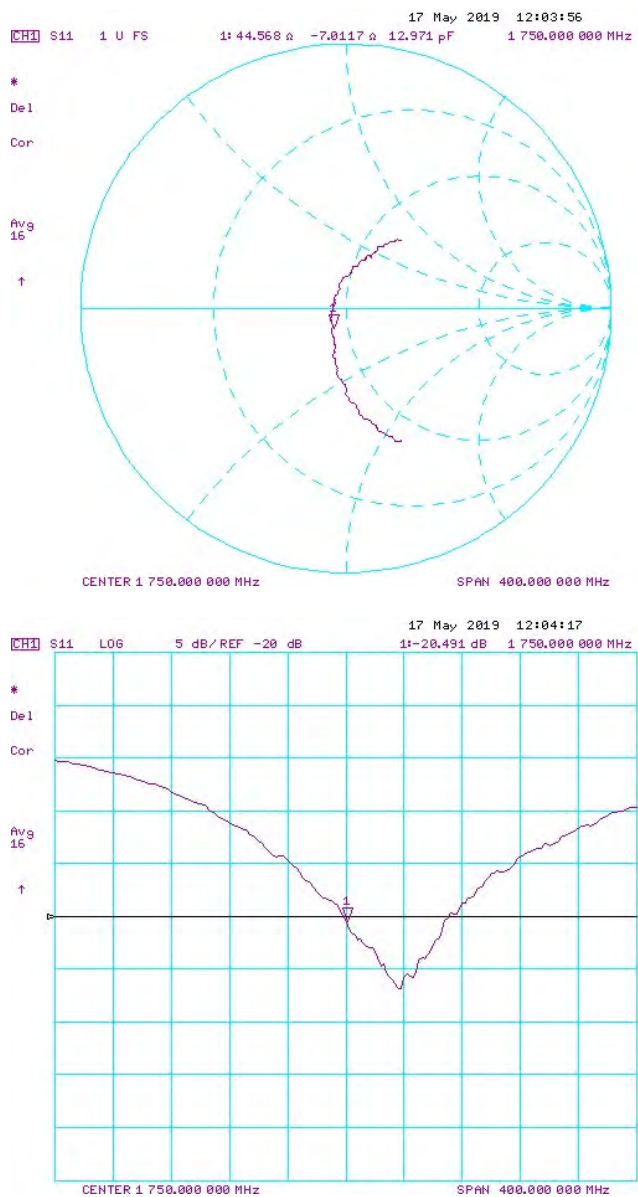
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
5/23/2019	5/17/2019	1.21	3.62	3.63	0.28%	1.9	1.92	1.05%	47.7	47	0.7	-6.5	-6	0.5	-23	-23.3	-1.20%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
5/23/2019	5/17/2019	1.21	3.74	3.95	5.61%	1.99	2.08	4.52%	43.3	44.6	1.3	-6	-7	1	-20.3	-20.5	-0.90%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d080_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d080**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05 v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **October 23, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: October 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.3 $\pm$ 6 %	1.40 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.8 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.7 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.9 $\pm$ 6 %	1.47 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.62 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.2 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.6 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$52.5 \Omega + 7.9 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$48.1 \Omega + 8.1 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.193 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 28, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

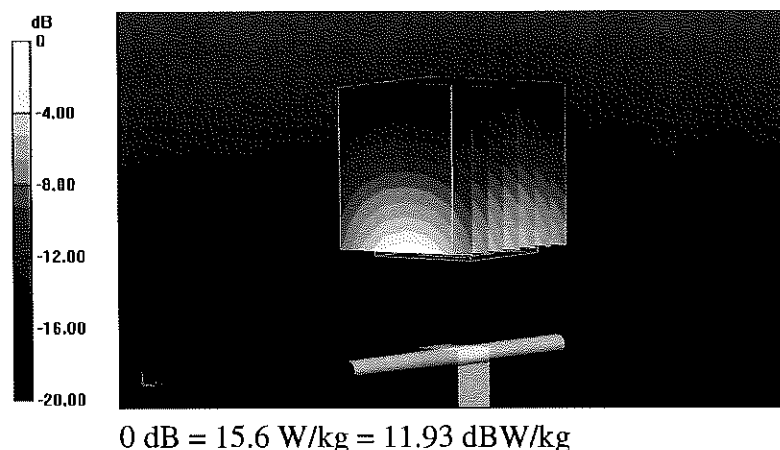
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 110.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

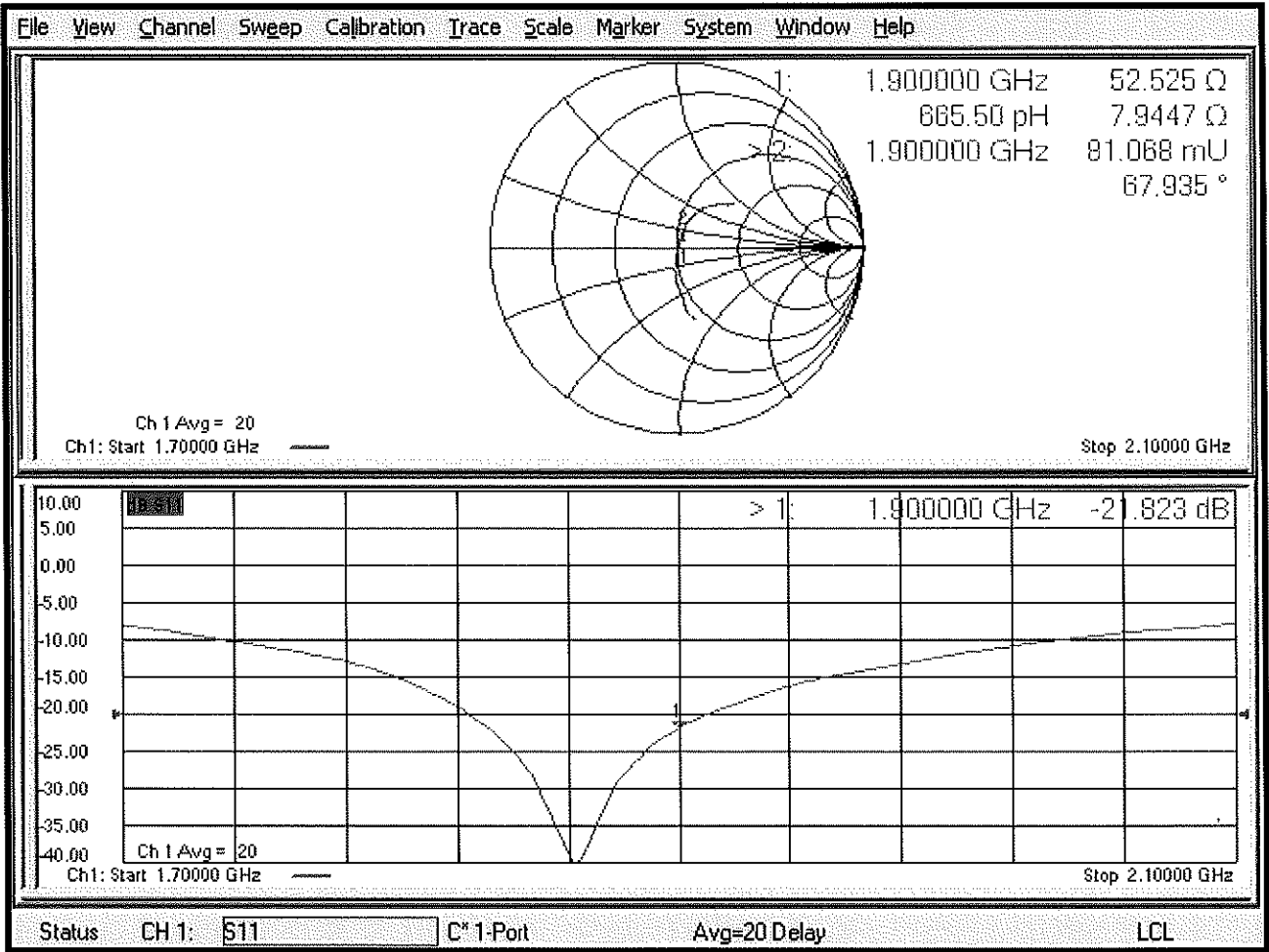
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.6 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

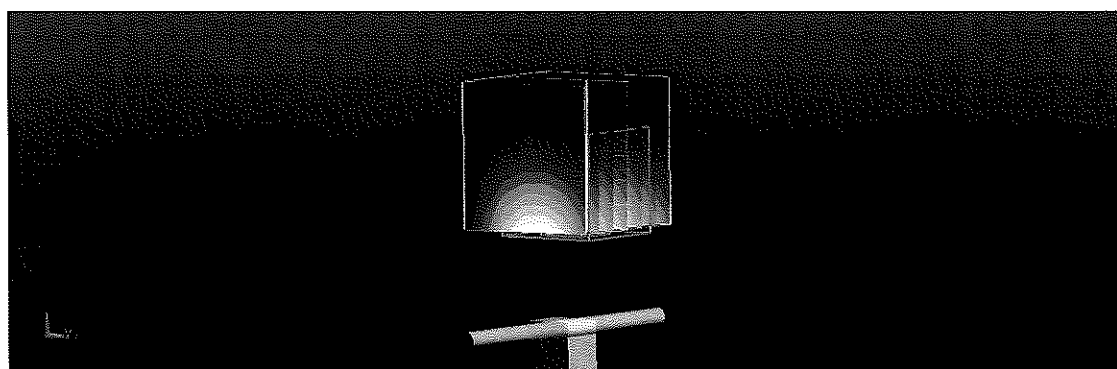
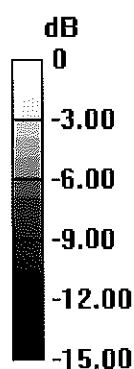
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg

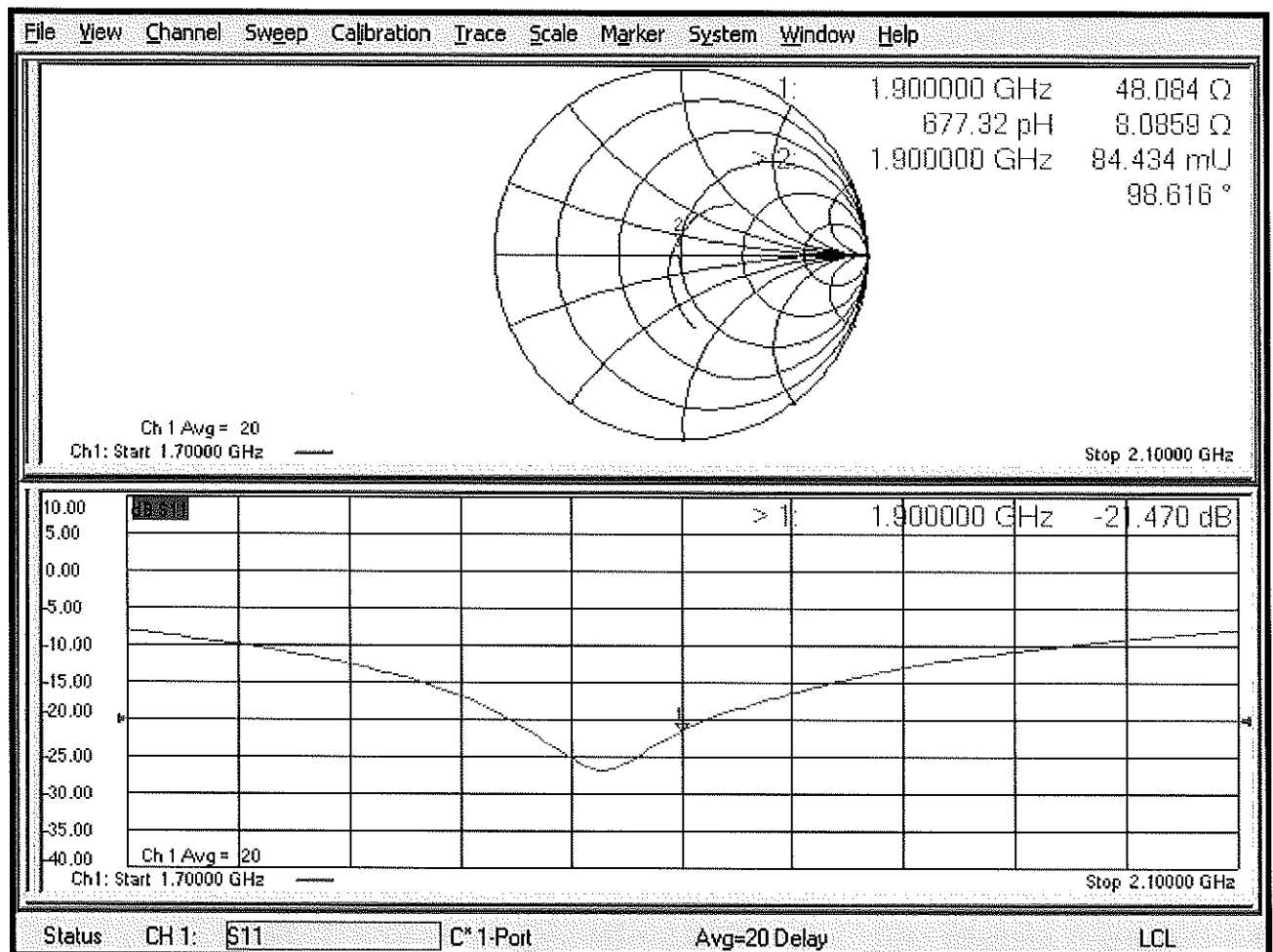
SAR(1 g) = 9.62 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.09 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object D1900V2 – SN:5d080

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1900 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/13/2019	Annual	8/13/2020	1041
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1039008
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/19/2019	Annual	2/19/2020	3914
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	5/16/2019	Annual	5/16/2020	7406
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/8/2019	Annual	5/8/2020	859
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/14/2019	Annual	2/14/2020	1272

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Team Lead Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

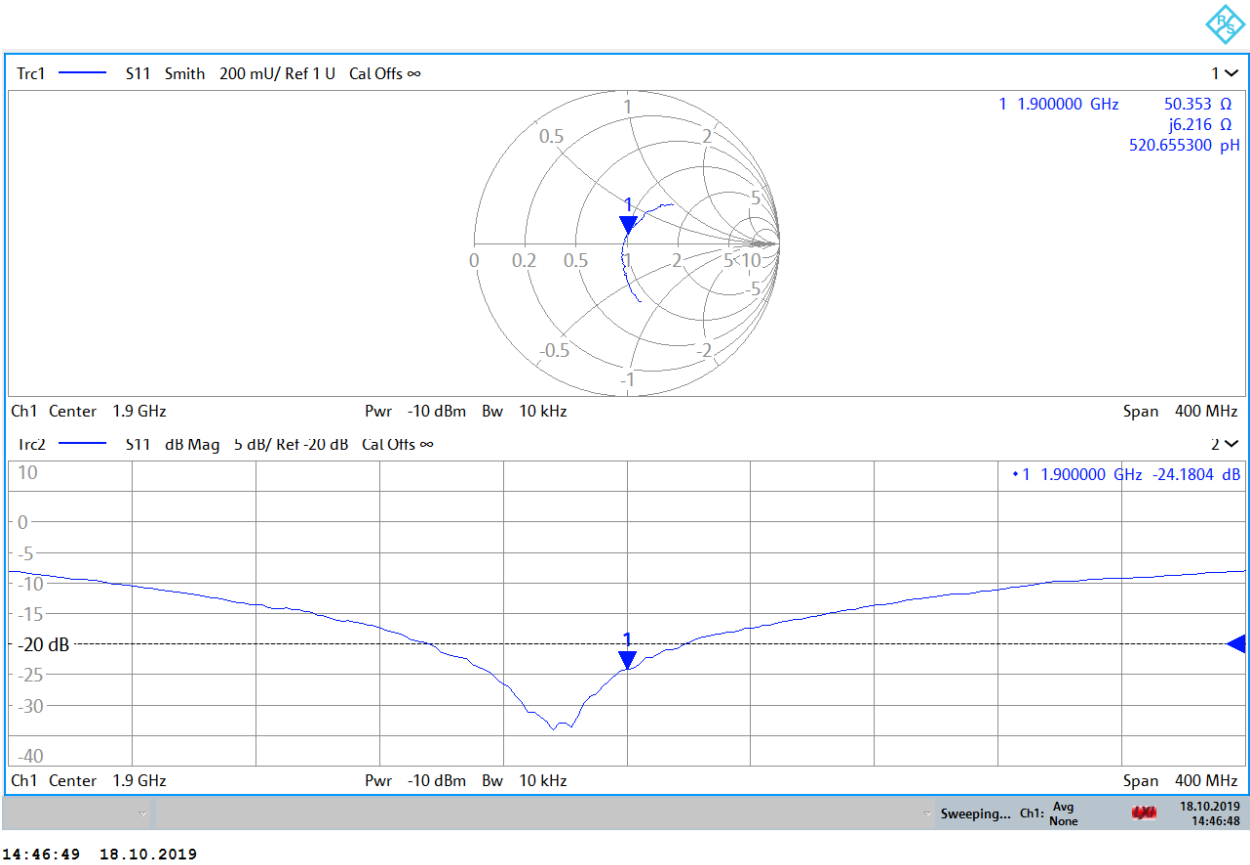
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

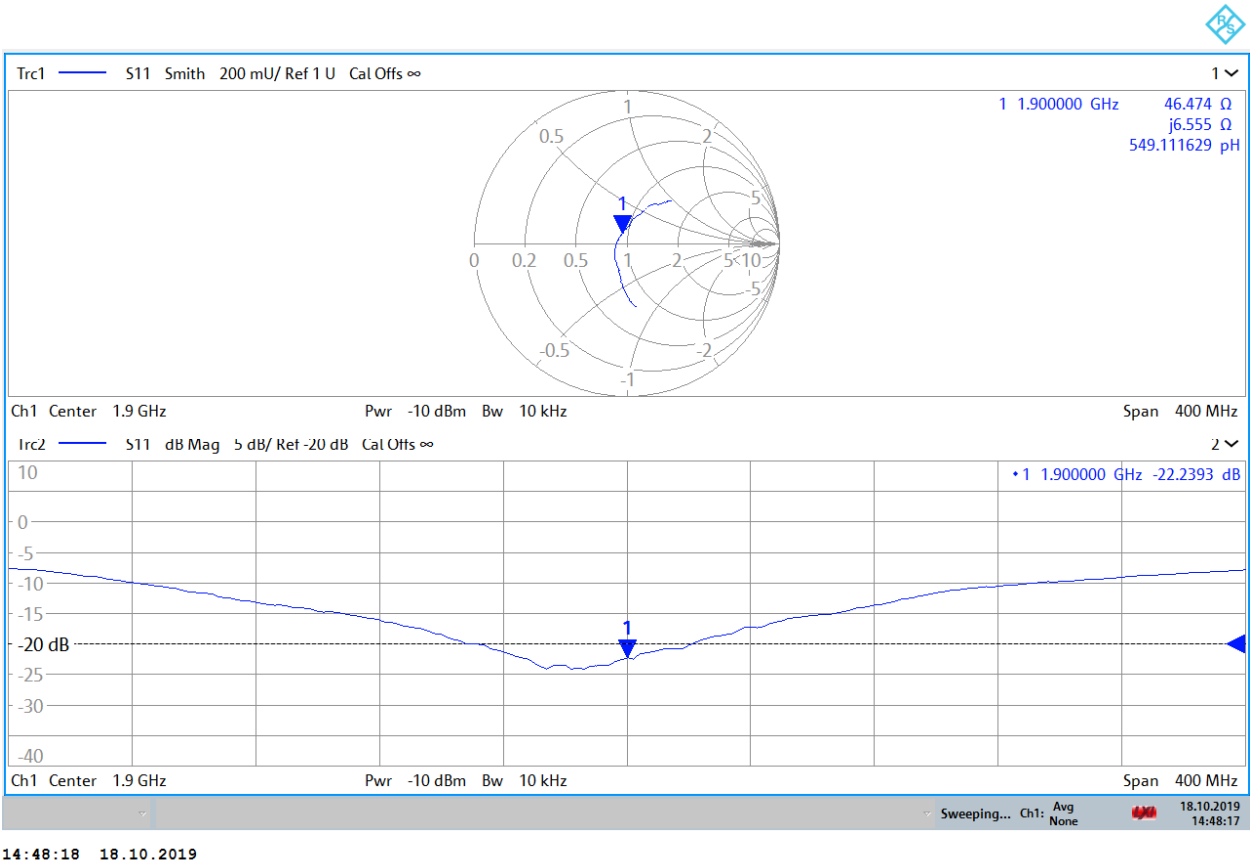
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/23/2018	10/18/2019	1.193	3.98	4.16	4.52%	2.07	2.13	2.90%	52.5	50.4	2.1	7.9	6.2	1.7	-21.8	-24.2	-10.90%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/23/2018	10/18/2019	1.193	3.92	4.21	7.40%	2.06	2.16	4.85%	48.1	46.5	1.6	8.1	6.6	1.5	-21.5	-22.2	-3.40%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d148_Feb19**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d148**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **February 21, 2019**

*BNV
05-01-19*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)	Dec-19
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	07-Oct-15 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by:	Name Manu Seitz	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: February 21, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.9 $\pm$ 6 %	1.38 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.65 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.6 $\pm$ 6 %	1.47 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.56 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$51.8 \Omega + 6.8 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$48.4 \Omega + 7.8 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.170 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.02.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

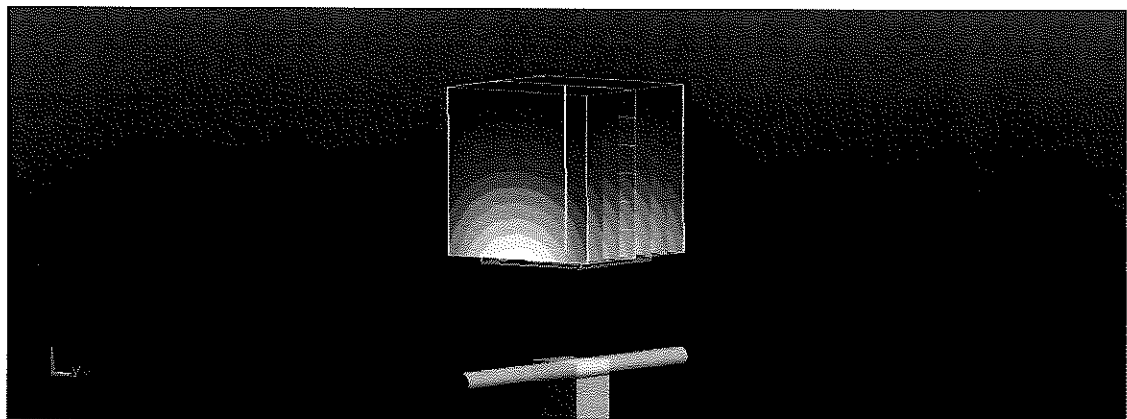
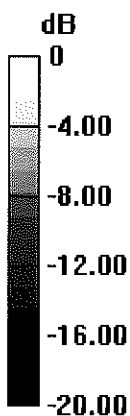
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 109.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

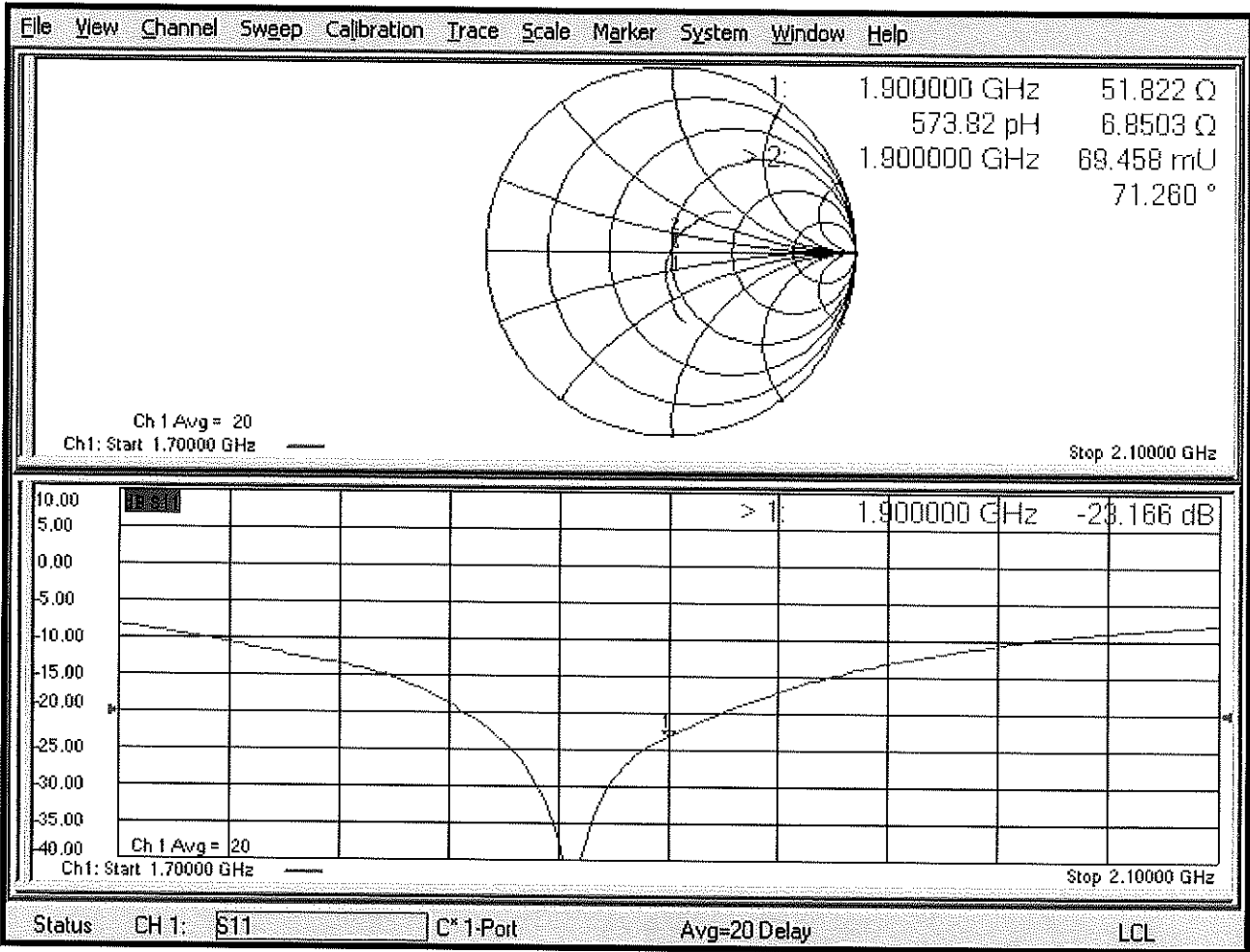
SAR(1 g) = 9.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.0 W/kg



0 dB = 15.0 W/kg = 11.76 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.02.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.23, 8.23, 8.23) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

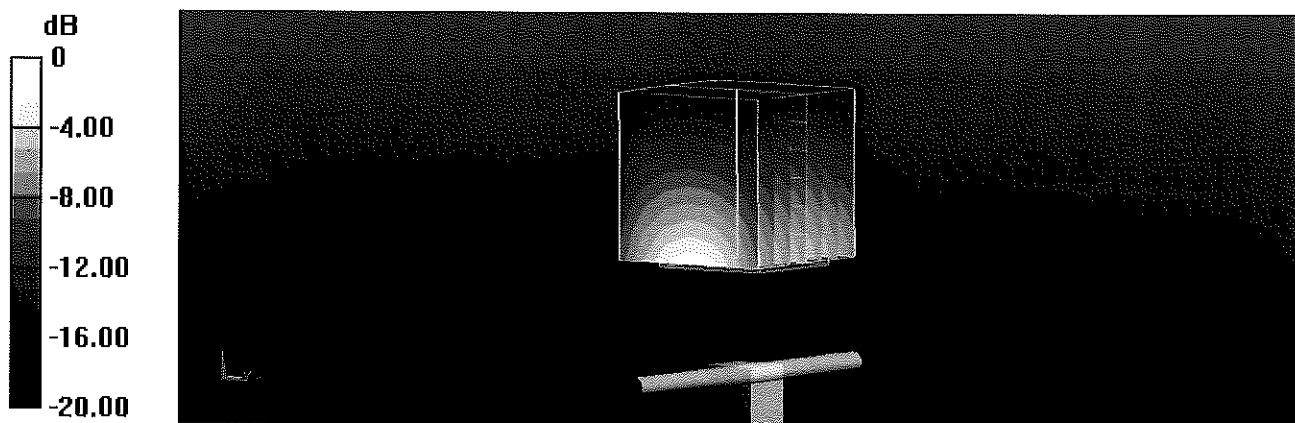
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg

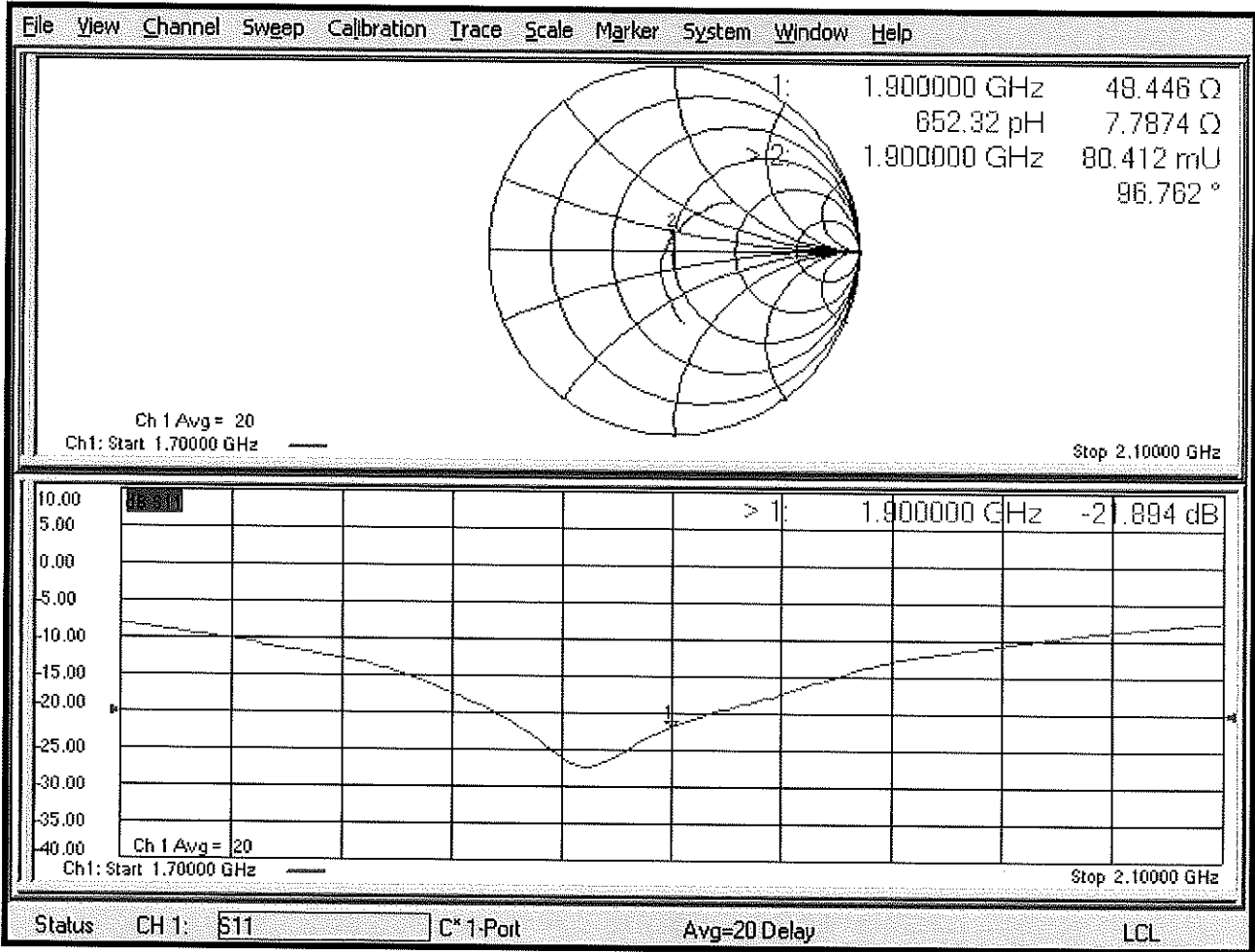
SAR(1 g) = 9.56 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d149_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d149**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **October 23, 2018**

BNV
10-30-2018
BNV
10-20-2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: October 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.3 $\pm$ 6 %	1.40 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.80 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.9 $\pm$ 6 %	1.47 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.4 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.7 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$52.9 \Omega + 6.3 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$48.5 \Omega + 8.2 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.193 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 11, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d149

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

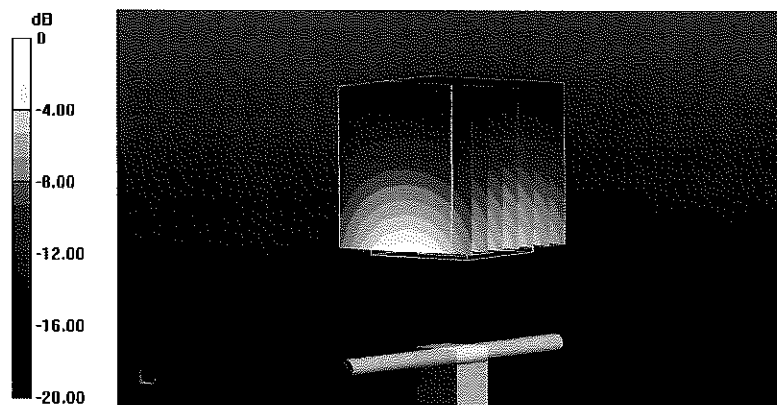
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 110.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg

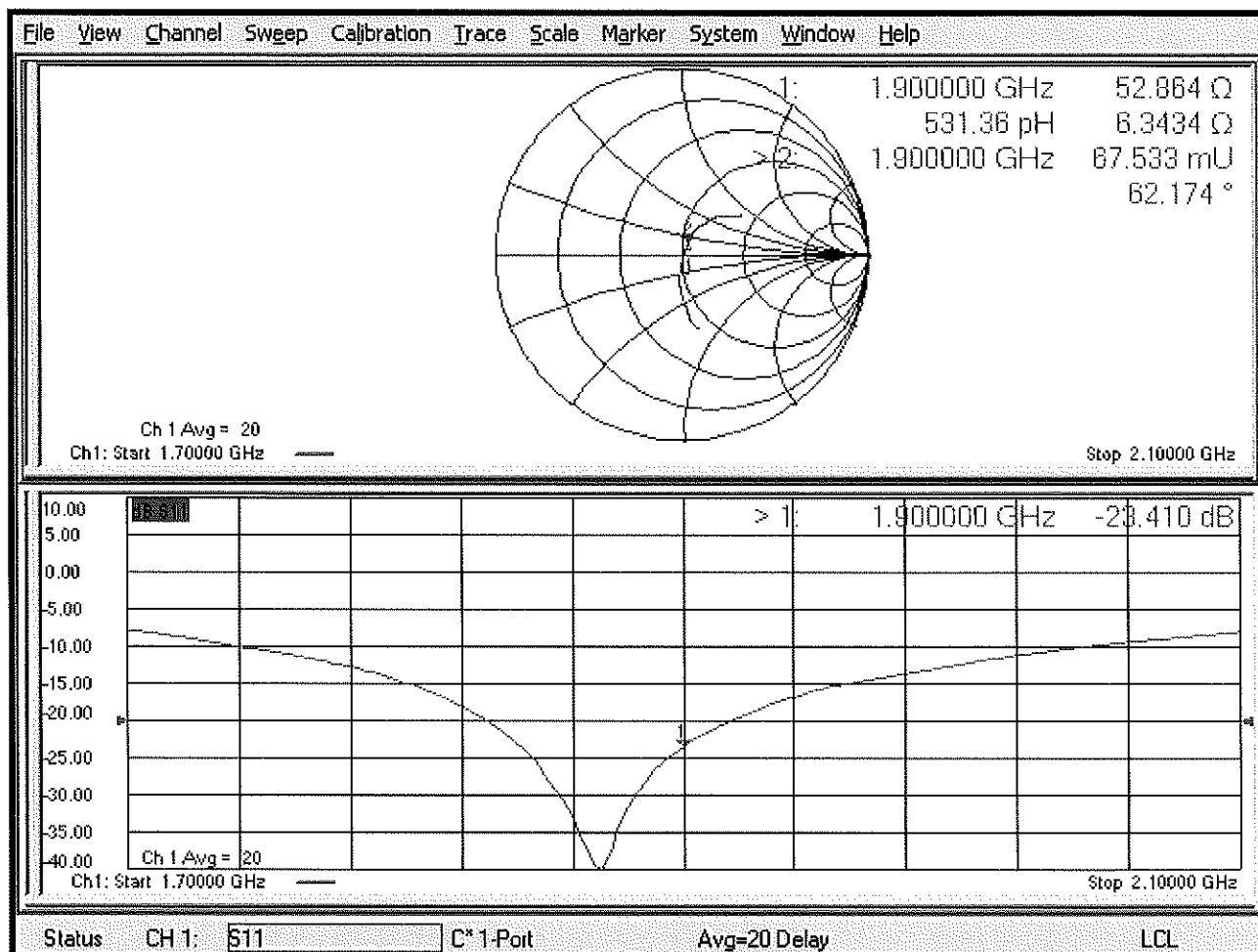
SAR(1 g) = 9.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



0 dB = 15.4 W/kg = 11.88 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d149

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

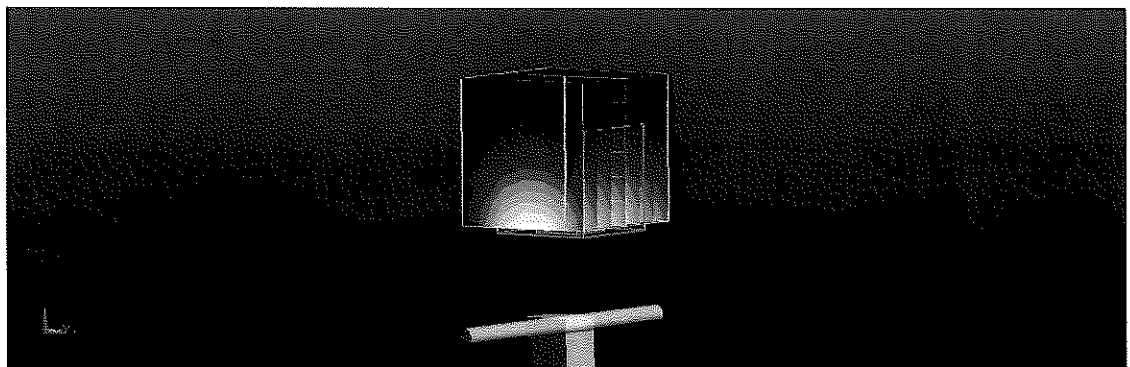
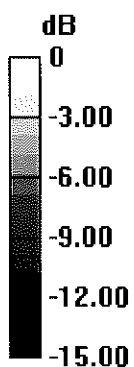
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg

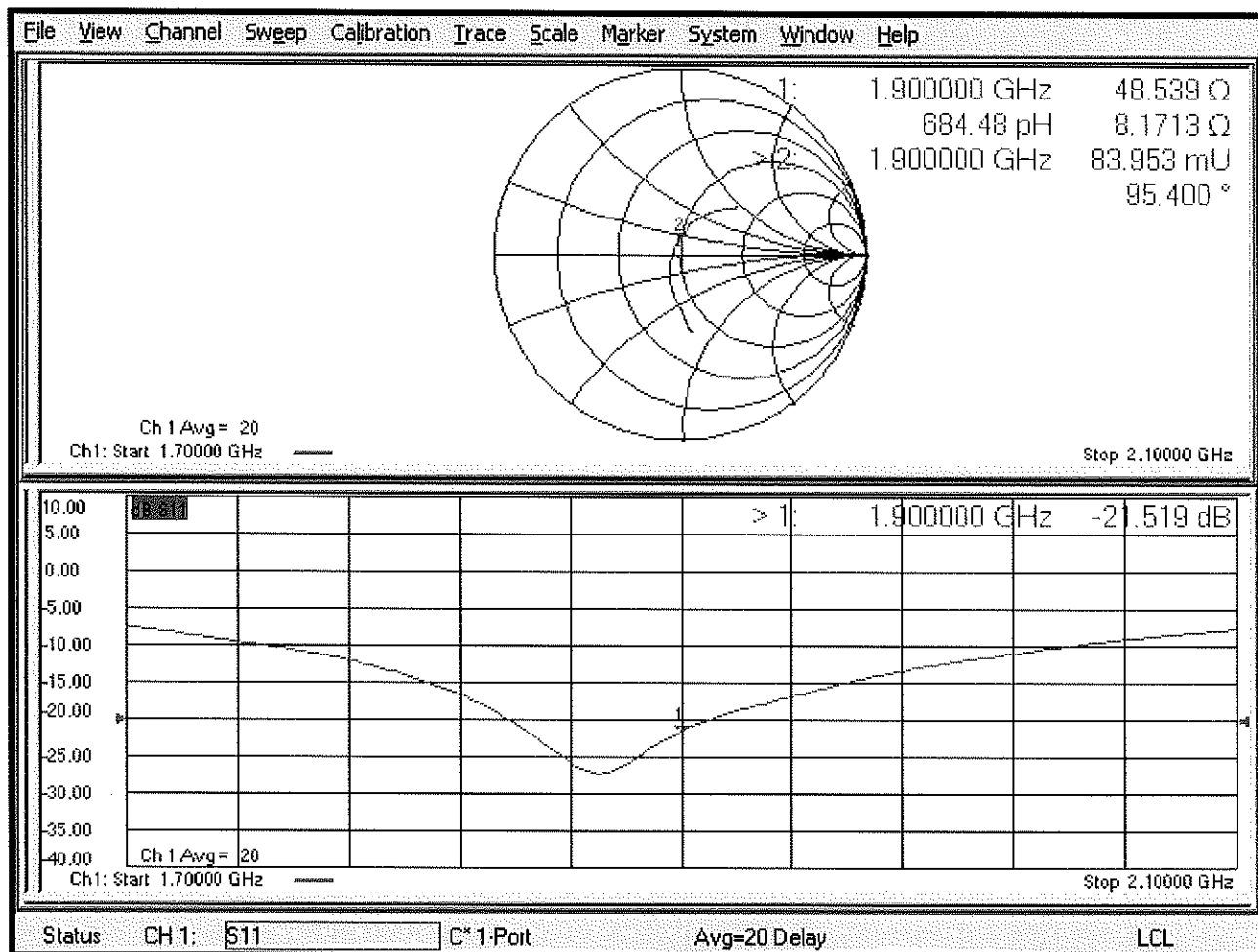
SAR(1 g) = 9.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.2 W/kg



0 dB = 14.2 W/kg = 11.52 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object D1900V2 – SN:5d149

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1900 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/13/2019	Annual	8/13/2020	1041
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1039008
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/19/2019	Annual	2/19/2020	3914
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	5/16/2019	Annual	5/16/2020	7406
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/8/2019	Annual	5/8/2020	859
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/14/2019	Annual	2/14/2020	1272

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Team Lead Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

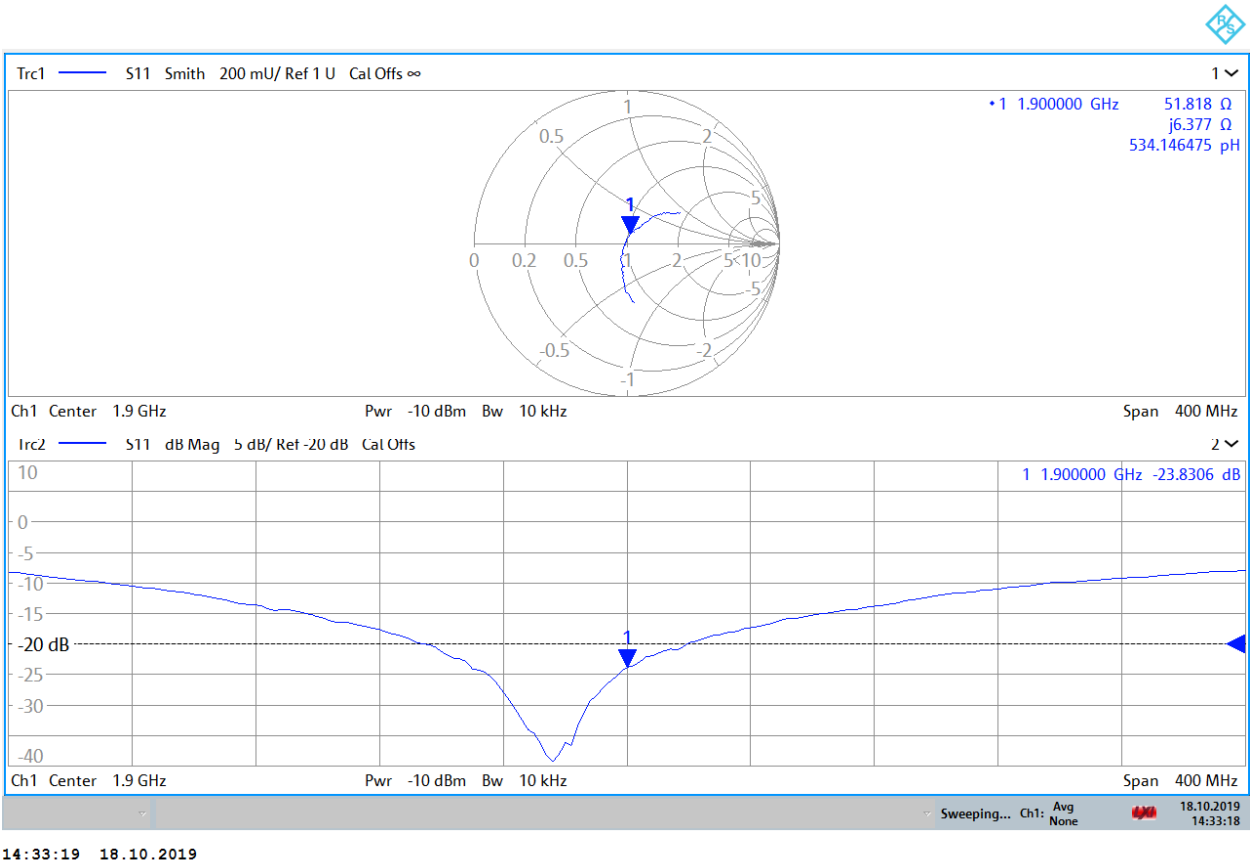
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

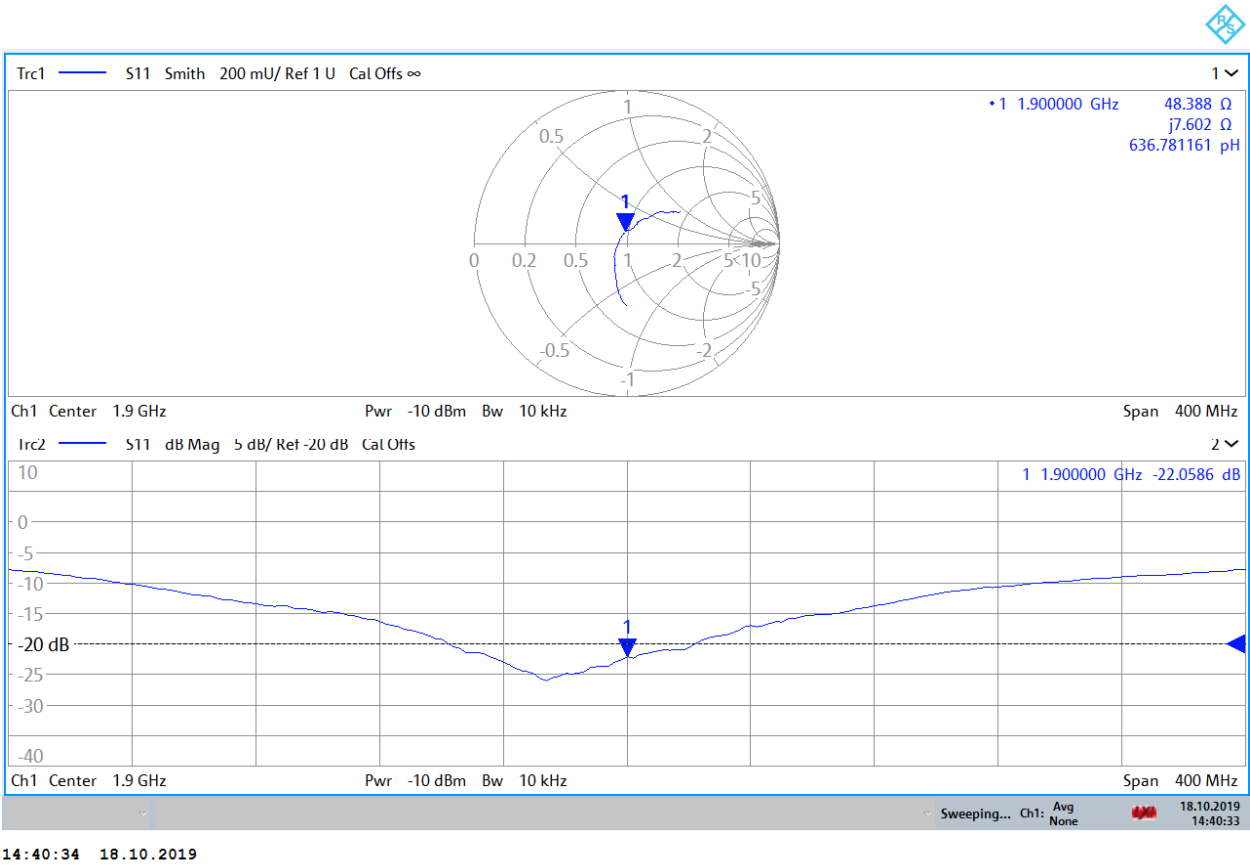
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/23/2018	10/18/2019	1.193	3.99	4.24	7.89%	2.05	2.18	6.34%	52.9	51.8	1.1	6.3	6.4	0.1	-23.4	-23.8	-1.80%	Pass
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/23/2018	10/18/2019	1.193	3.98	4.2	6.60%	2.07	2.15	3.96%	48.5	48.4	0.1	8.2	7.6	0.6	-21.5	-22.1	-2.60%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2300V2-1073_Aug18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2300V2 - SN:1073**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **August 13, 2018**

BNV
09-06-2018
BNV
08/10/2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Name: **Michael Weber** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature

M. Weber

K. Pokovic

Issued: August 13, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2300 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.5	1.67 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	38.2 $\pm$ 6 %	1.70 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	49.2 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.9	1.81 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.2 $\pm$ 6 %	1.85 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	47.7 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.86 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.1 Ω - 5.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.5 Ω - 4.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.171 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 16, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: D2300V2 - SN: 1073

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2300$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.7$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

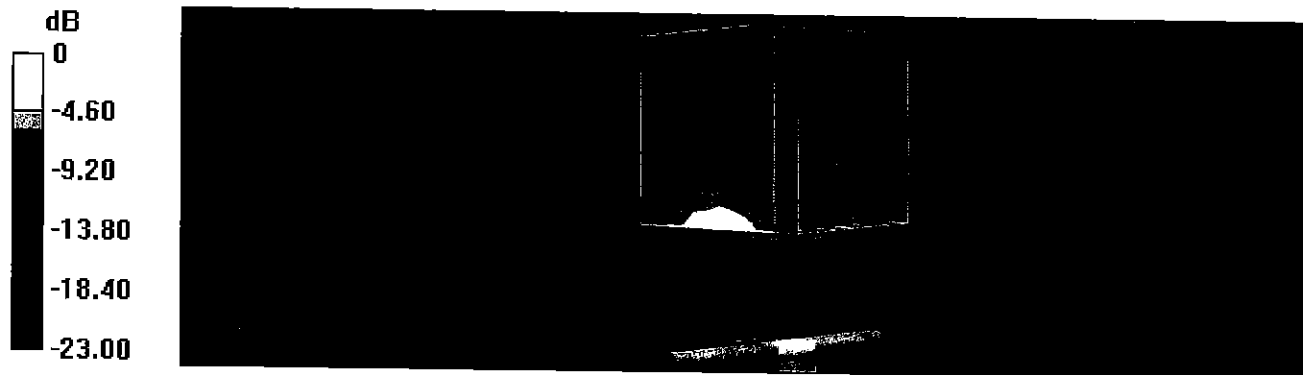
Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 115.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 24.1 W/kg

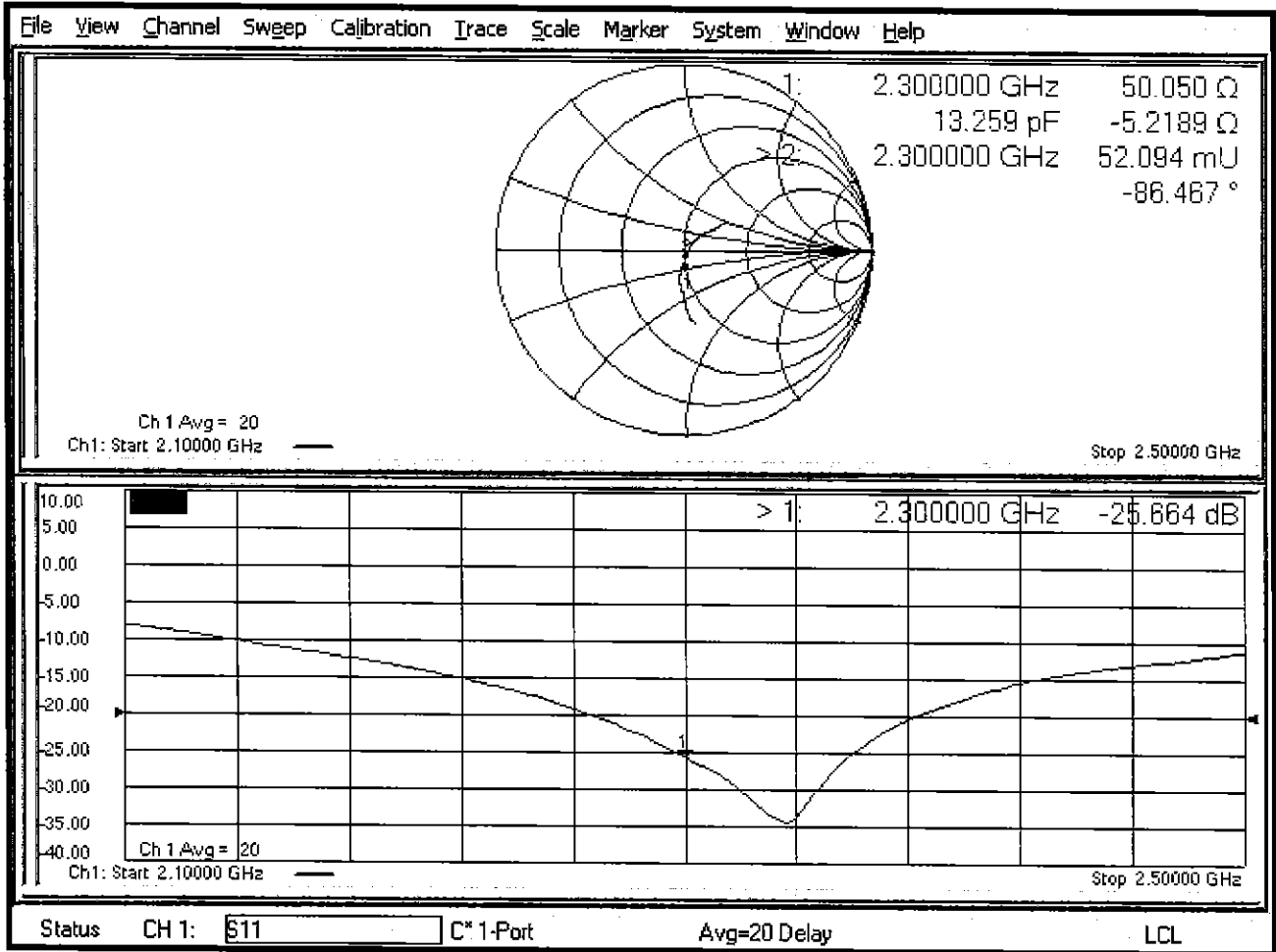
SAR(1 g) = 12.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.02 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.2 W/kg



0 dB = 20.2 W/kg = 13.05 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: D2300V2 - SN: 1073

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2300$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.85$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

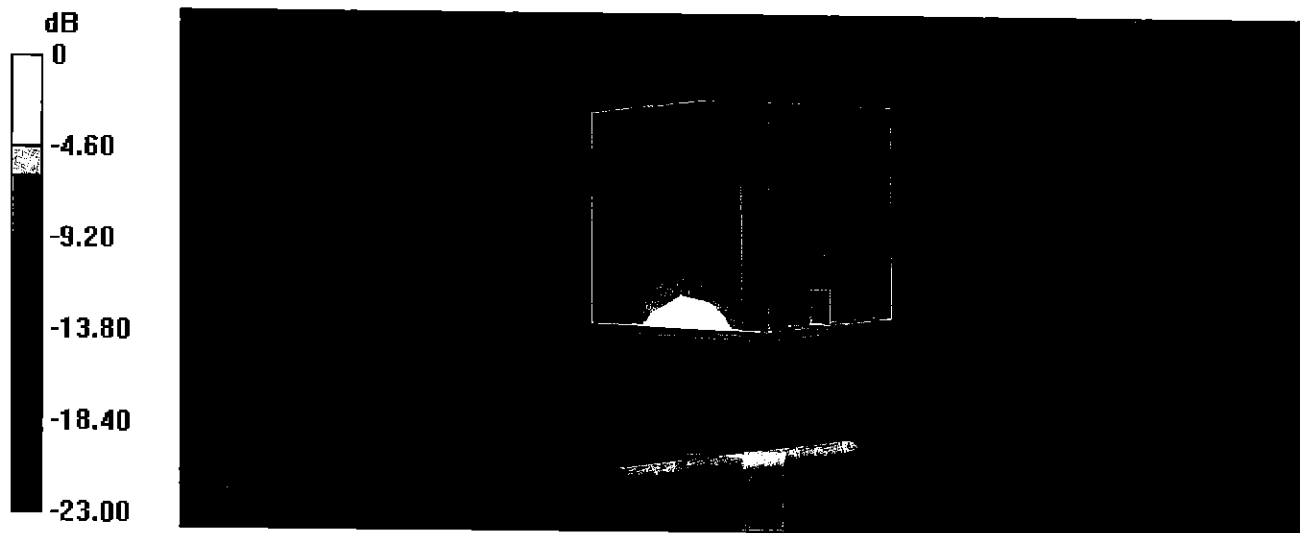
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

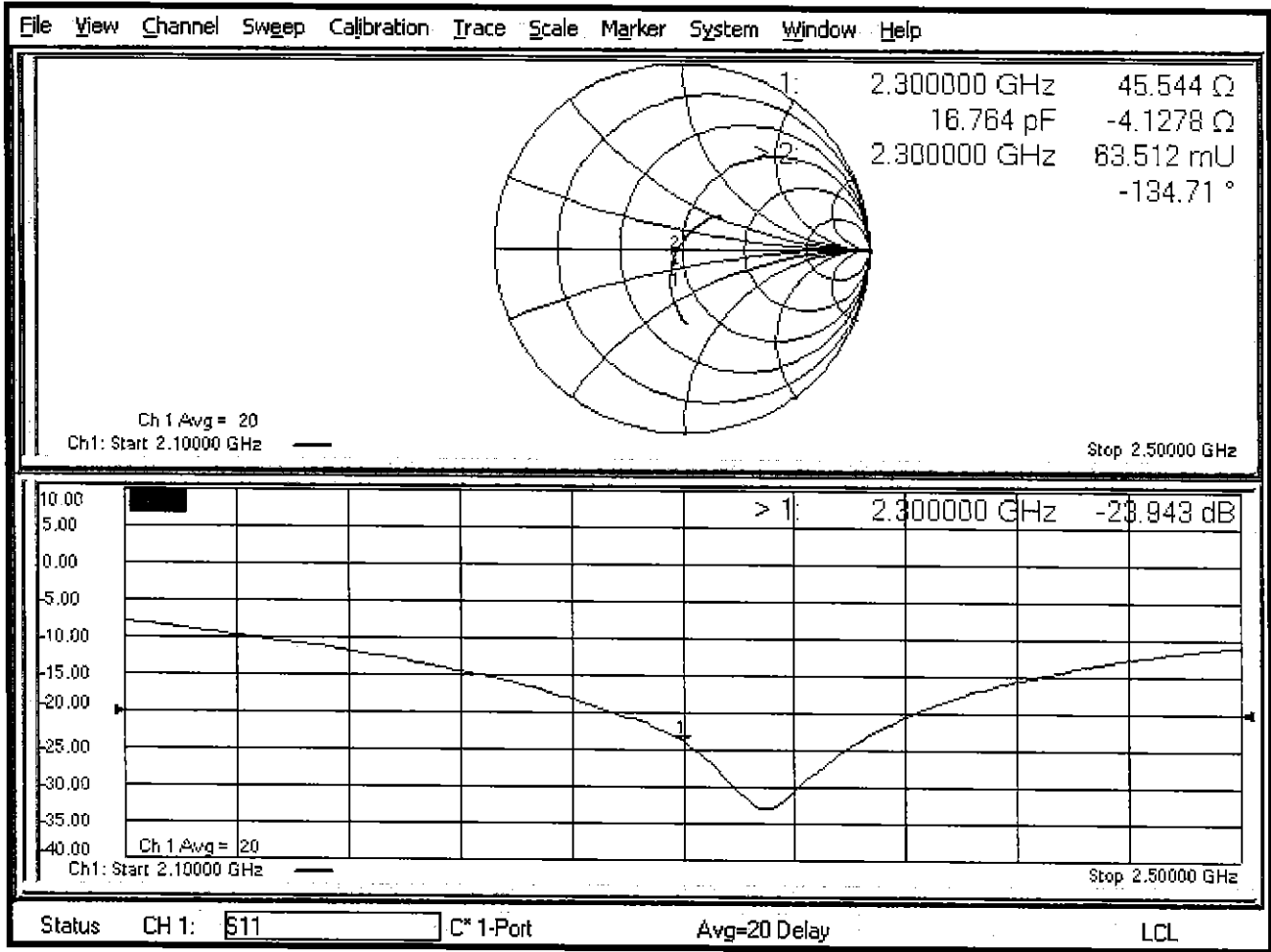
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.86 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object D2300V2 – SN: 1073

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date: 08/09/2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 2300 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/2/2018	Annual	10/2/2019	US39170118
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	6/27/2019	Annual	6/27/2020	US46240505
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	343972
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/21/2018	Annual	10/21/2019	941001
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	10/30/2018	Annual	10/30/2019	1207470
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1339007
Control Company	4040	Temperature / Humidity Monitor	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	150761911
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	170330160
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/23/2018	Biennial	5/23/2020	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/19/2019	Annual	2/19/2020	7417
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/13/2019	Annual	2/13/2020	665
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/15/2019	Annual	7/15/2020	7547
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/11/2019	Annual	7/11/2020	1323
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/11/2018	Annual	9/11/2019	1091

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Test Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

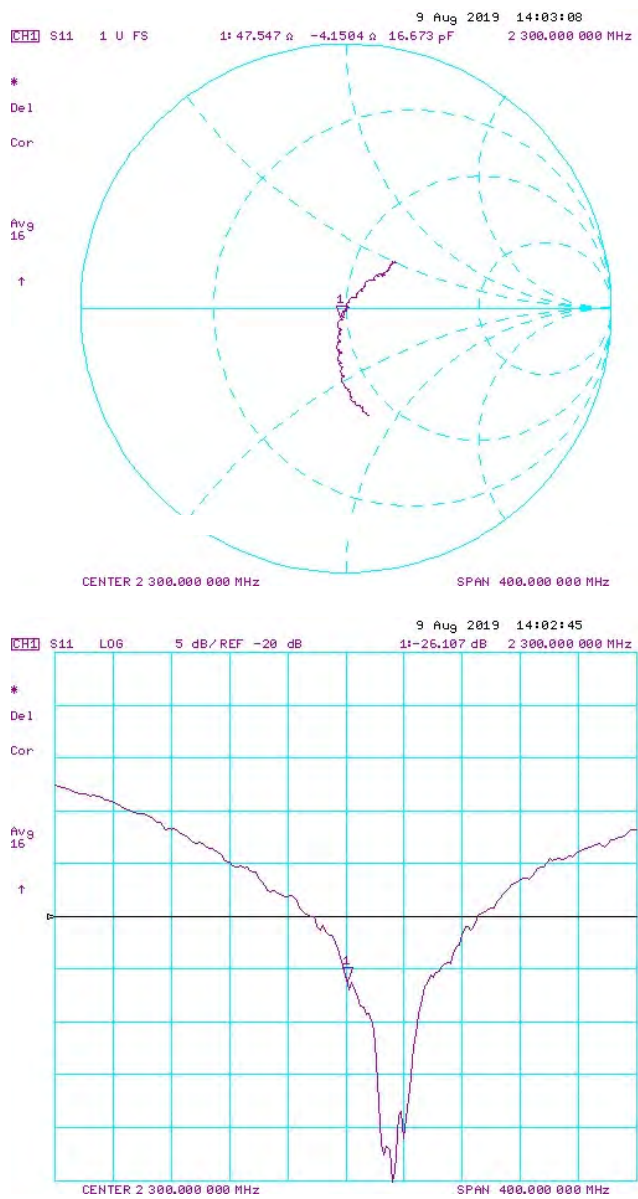
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

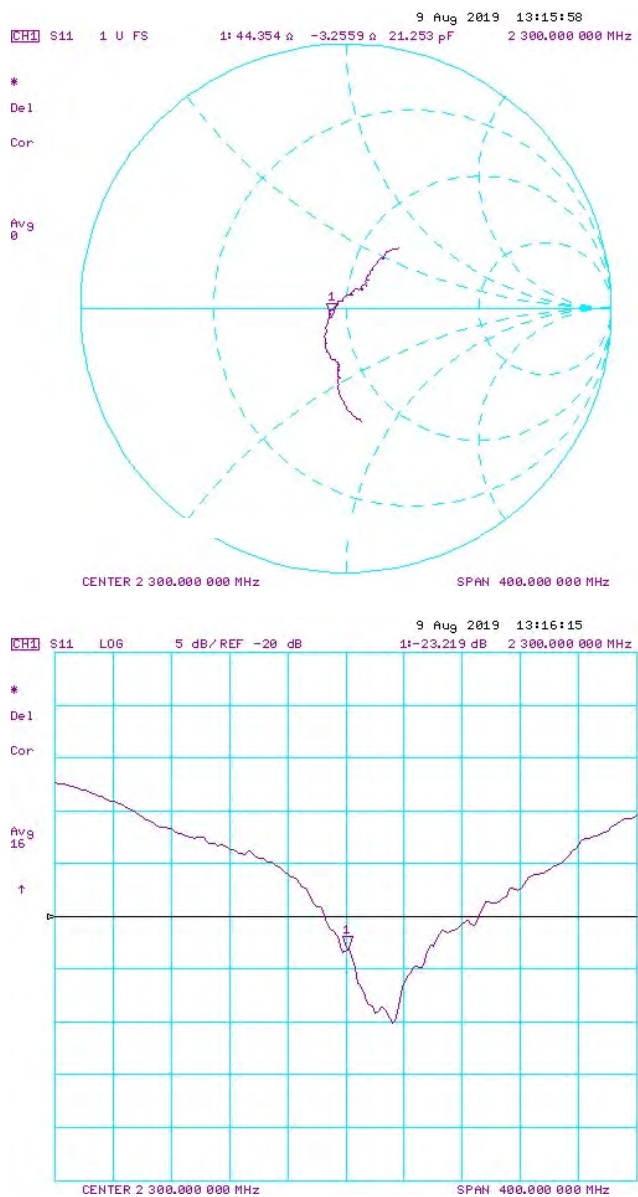
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
8/13/2018	8/9/2019	1.171	4.92	5.21	5.89%	2.38	2.49	4.62%	50.1	47.5	2.6	-5.2	-4.2	1	-25.7	-26.1	-1.60%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
8/13/2018	8/9/2019	1.171	4.77	5.05	5.87%	2.32	2.4	3.45%	45.5	44.4	1.1	-4.1	-3.3	0.8	-23.9	-23.2	2.80%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-719_Aug19**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN:719**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **August 14, 2019**

*BNW
08/30/2019*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	29-May-19 (No. EX3-7349_May19)	May-20
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Apr-19 (No. DAE4-601_Apr19)	Apr-20

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler** Name: **Claudio Leubler** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Issued: August 15, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.83 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	53.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.7 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	50.8 $\pm$ 6 %	2.01 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.8 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.0 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$54.6 \Omega + 5.6 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$51.0 \Omega + 8.4 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.150 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 14.08.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:719

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.83$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.9, 7.9, 7.9) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 29.05.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1504); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7470)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

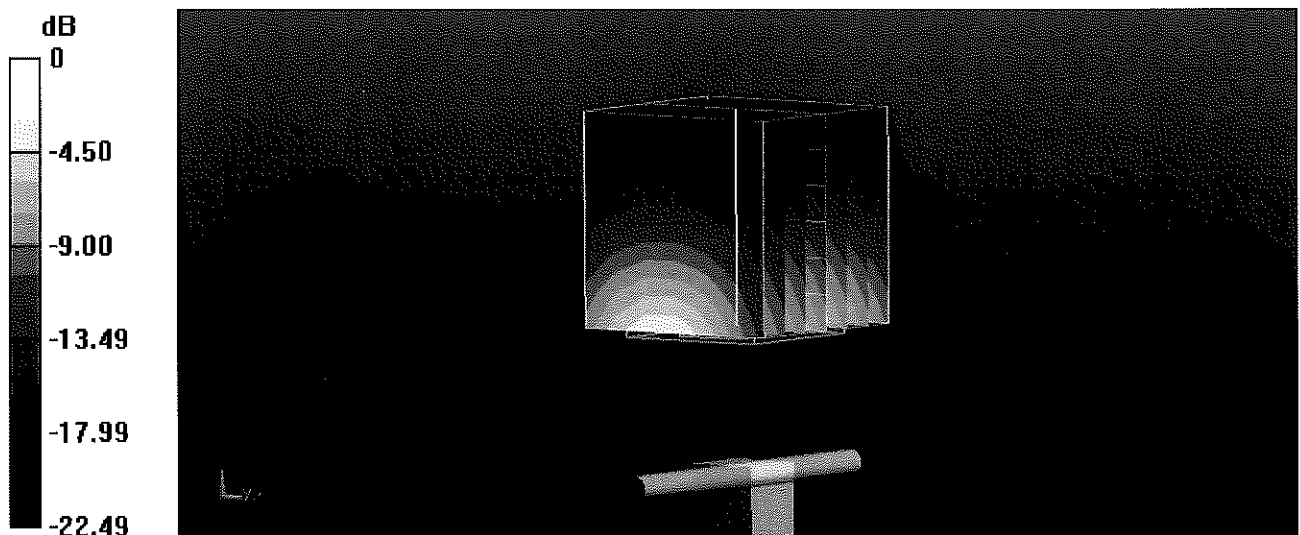
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 117.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.6 W/kg

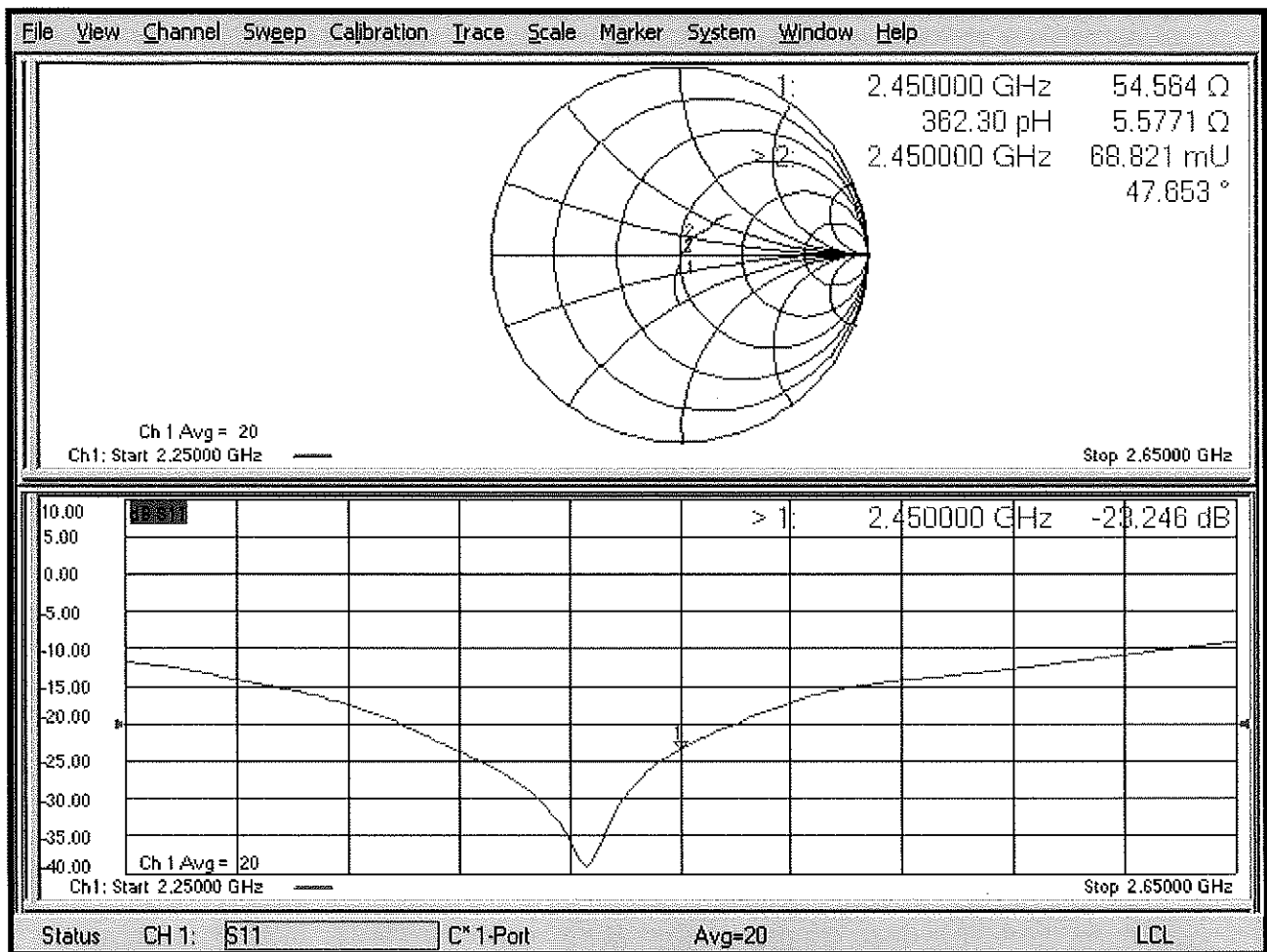
SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.25 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.8 W/kg



0 dB = 21.8 W/kg = 13.38 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 14.08.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:719

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.01$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 29.05.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1504); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7470)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

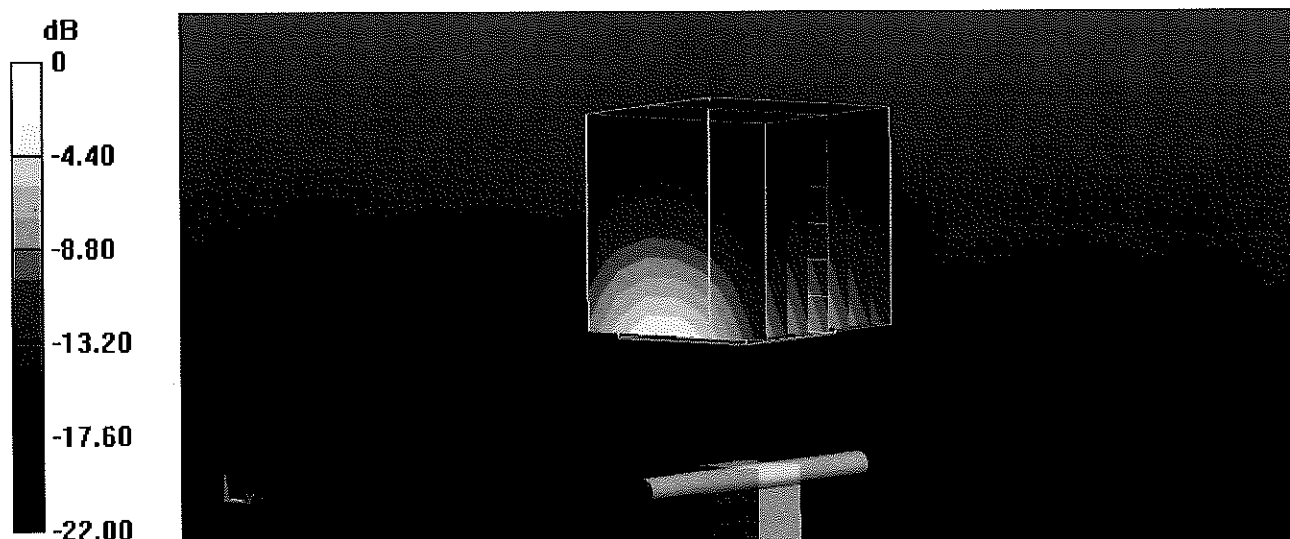
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.6 W/kg

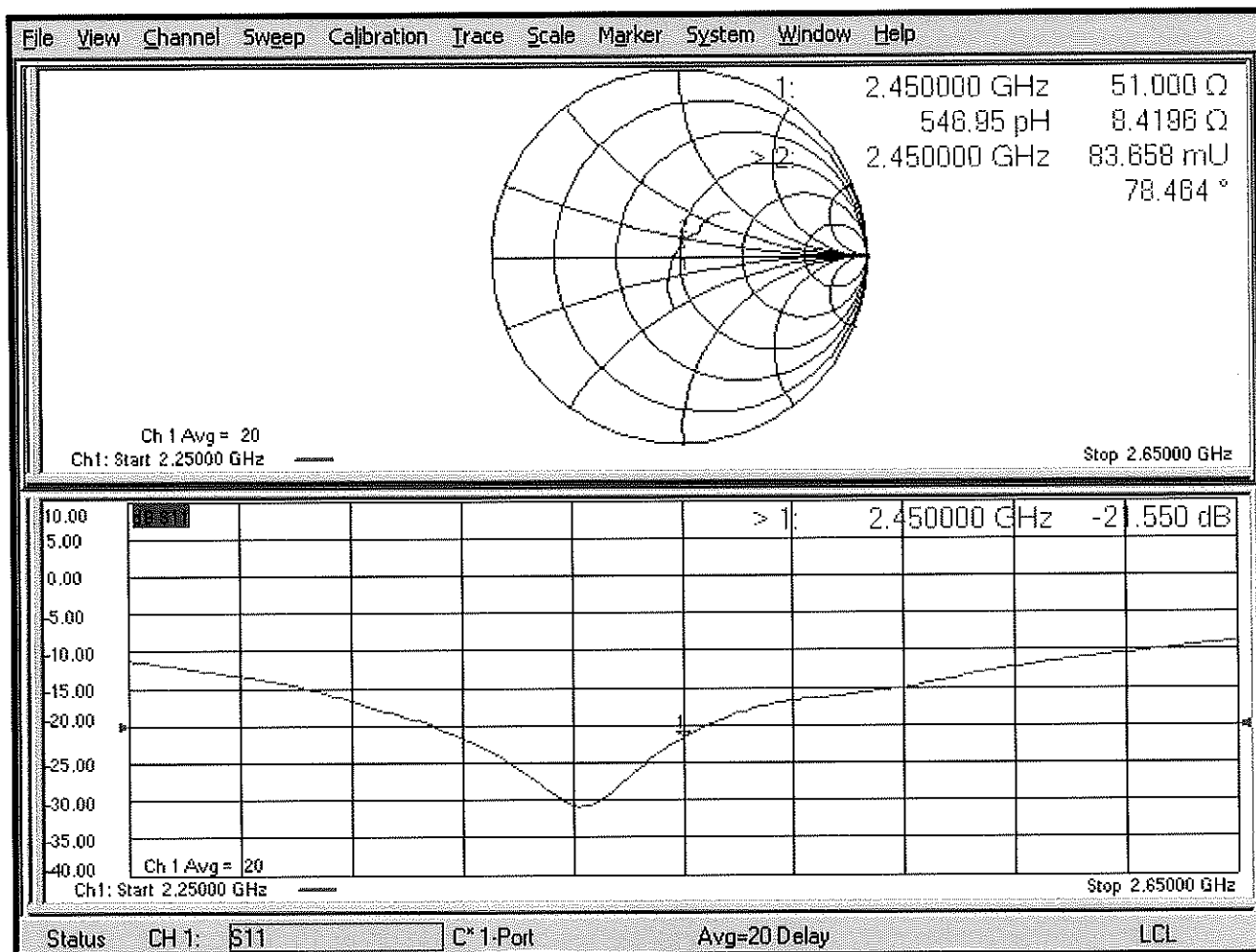
SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.09 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



0 dB = 20.0 W/kg = 13.01 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-797_Sep17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN:797**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **September 11, 2017**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	May-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Name
Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name
Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature

[Signature]

[Signature]

Issued: September 11, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.86 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-----	-----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.7 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.28 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.8 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	51.9 $\pm$ 6 %	2.04 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-----	-----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$53.8 \Omega + 7.4 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$49.7 \Omega + 9.1 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 20.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.152 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 24, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 797

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.86$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 113.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.28 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.6 W/kg

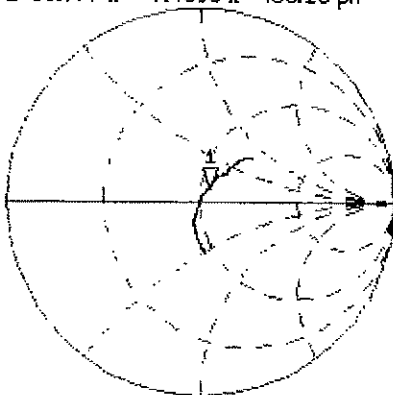


0 dB = 21.6 W/kg = 13.34 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

11 Sep 2017 11:52:57
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 53.777 Ω 7.4395 Ω 483.28 μ H 2 450.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 CA



Avg
 16

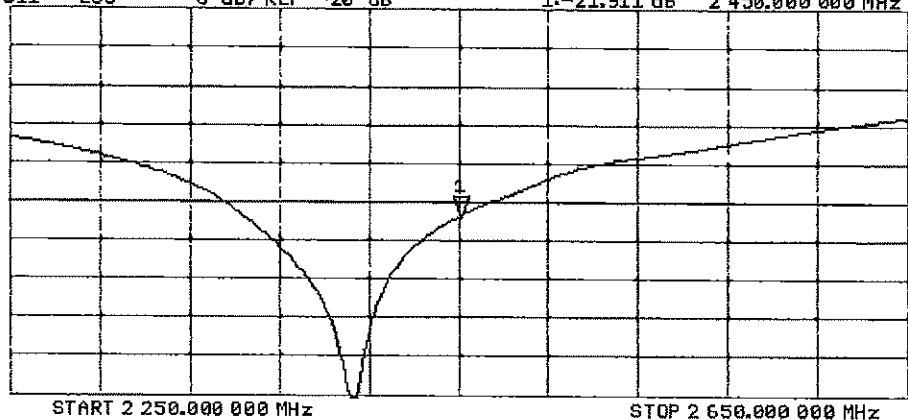
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -21.911 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
 16

H1d



START 2 250.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 650.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 797

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.04$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.1, 8.1, 8.1); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAB4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

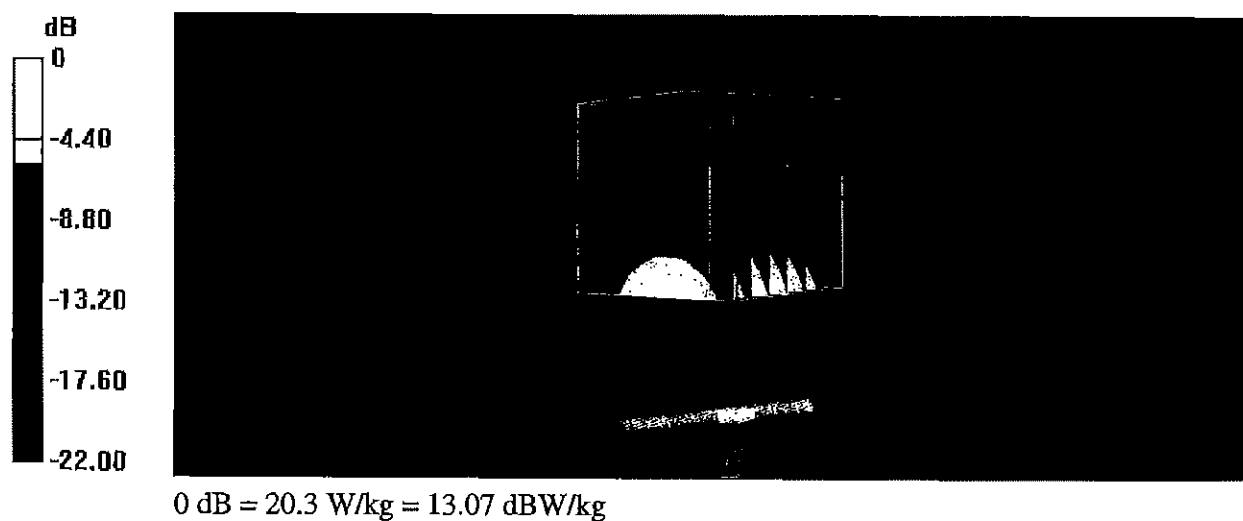
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.14 W/kg

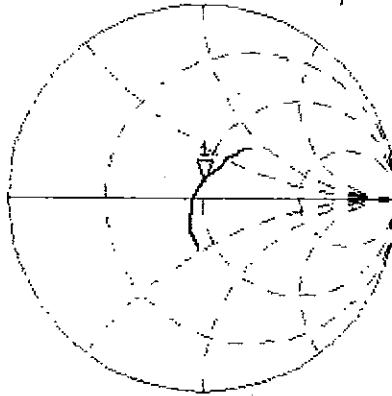
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

11 Sep 2017 11:52:10
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 49.725 Ω 9.0703 Ω 589.22 pH 2 450.000 000 MHz

 Del
 CA



Avg
 16

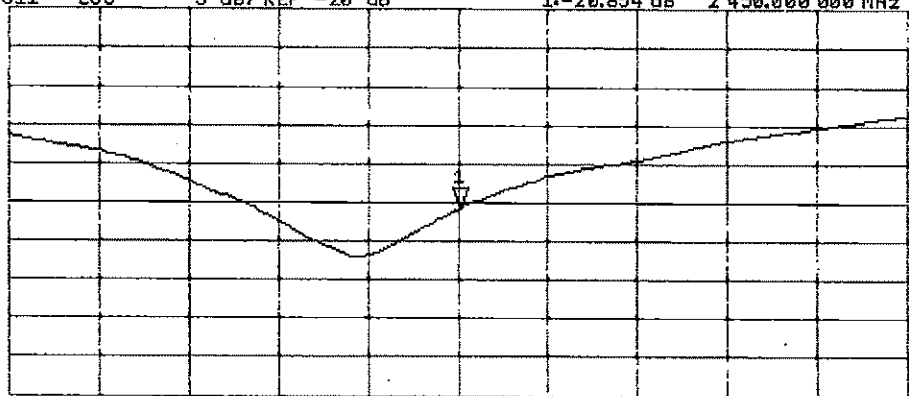
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -20.854 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
 16

H1d



START 2 250.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 650.000 000 MHz

Certification of Calibration

Object: D2450V2 – SN: 797

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: September 11, 2018

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 2450 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/4/2018	Annual	6/4/2019	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/30/2018	Annual	8/30/2019	MY40003841
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/15/2018	Annual	5/15/2019	1070
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/20/2018	Annual	7/20/2019	7410
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/11/2018	Annual	7/11/2019	1322
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/13/2018	Annual	3/13/2019	3319
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/7/2018	Annual	3/7/2019	1368
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/22/2017	Annual	10/22/2018	1328004
Agilent	NS182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	7/11/2018	Annual	7/11/2019	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ ($k=2$)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoister	Team Lead Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALBFOISTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

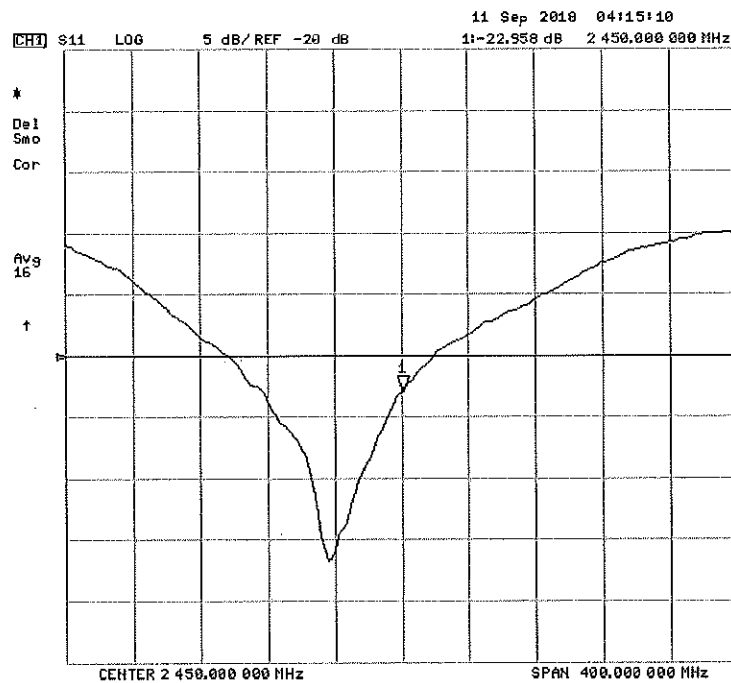
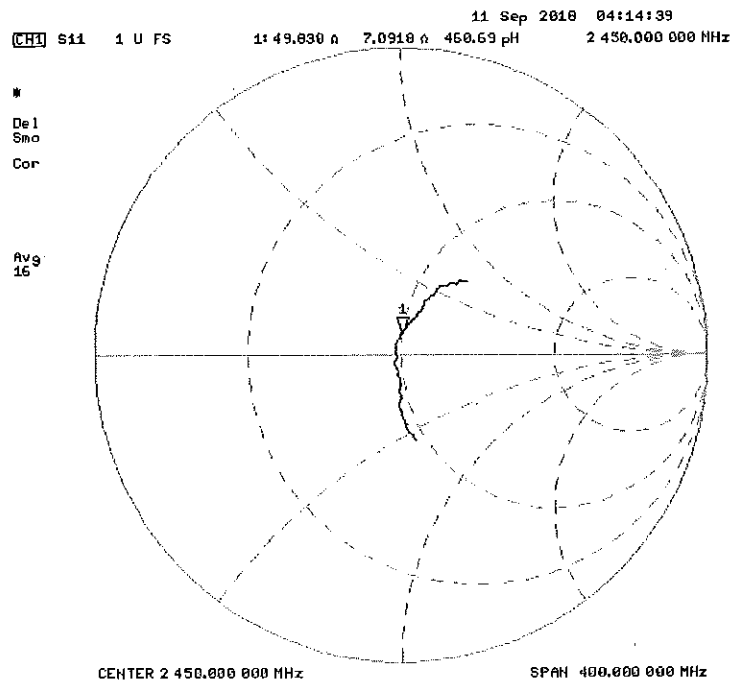
1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
9/11/2017	9/11/2018	1.152	5.27	5.52	4.74%	2.48	2.54	2.42%	53.8	49.8	4	7.4	7.1	0.3	-21.9	-23	-4.80%	PASS

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
9/11/2017	9/11/2018	1.152	5.11	5.17	1.17%	2.42	2.37	-2.07%	49.7	49.8	0.1	9.1	7.2	1.9	-20.9	-22.6	-8.20%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Object:

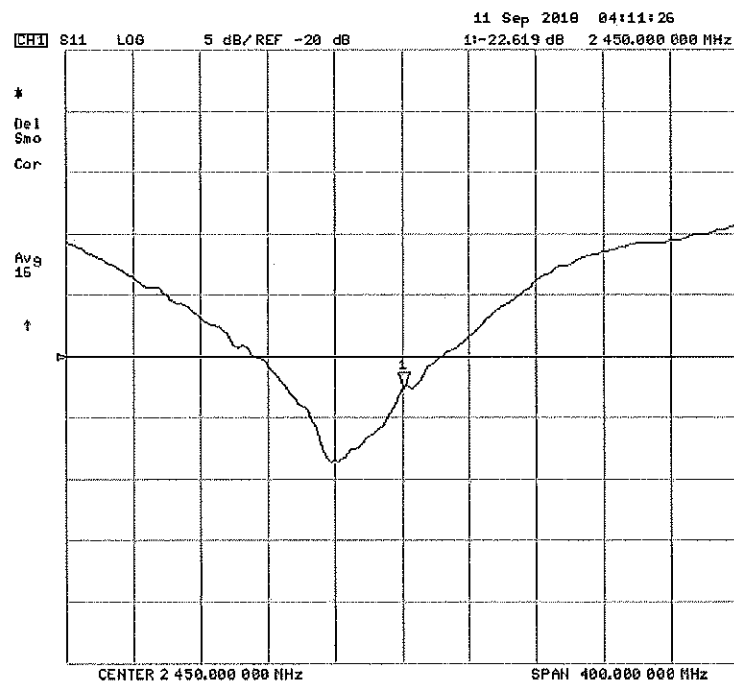
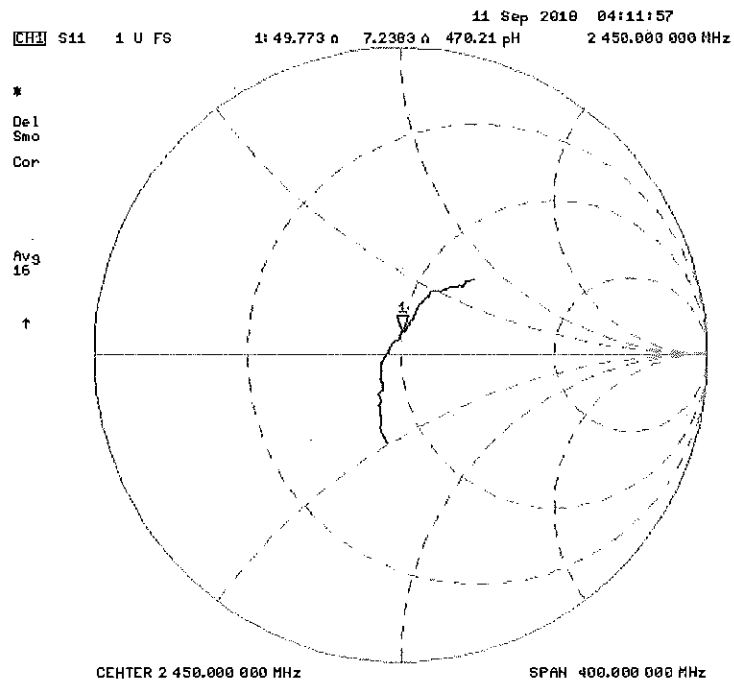
D2450V2 -- SN: 797

Date Issued:

09/11/2018

Page 3 of 4

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object D2450V2 – SN: 797

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: September 9, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 2450 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/2/2018	Annual	10/2/2019	US39170118
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	6/27/2019	Annual	6/27/2020	US46240505
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	343972
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/21/2018	Annual	10/21/2019	941001
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	10/30/2018	Annual	10/30/2019	1207470
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1339007
Control Company	4040	Temperature / Humidity Monitor	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	150761911
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	170330160
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/23/2018	Biennial	5/23/2020	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/19/2019	Annual	2/19/2020	7417
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/13/2019	Annual	2/13/2020	665
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/15/2019	Annual	7/15/2020	7547
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/11/2019	Annual	7/11/2020	1323
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/11/2018	Annual	9/11/2019	1091

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Team Lead Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALBFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

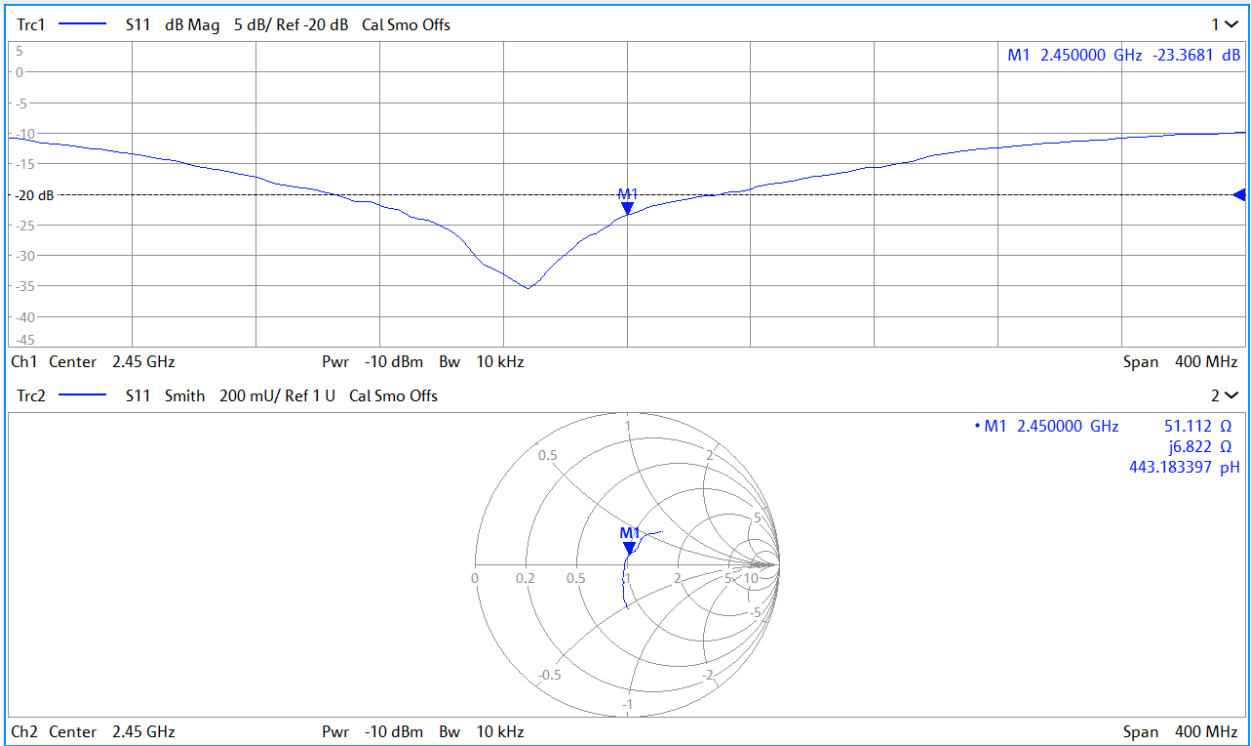
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

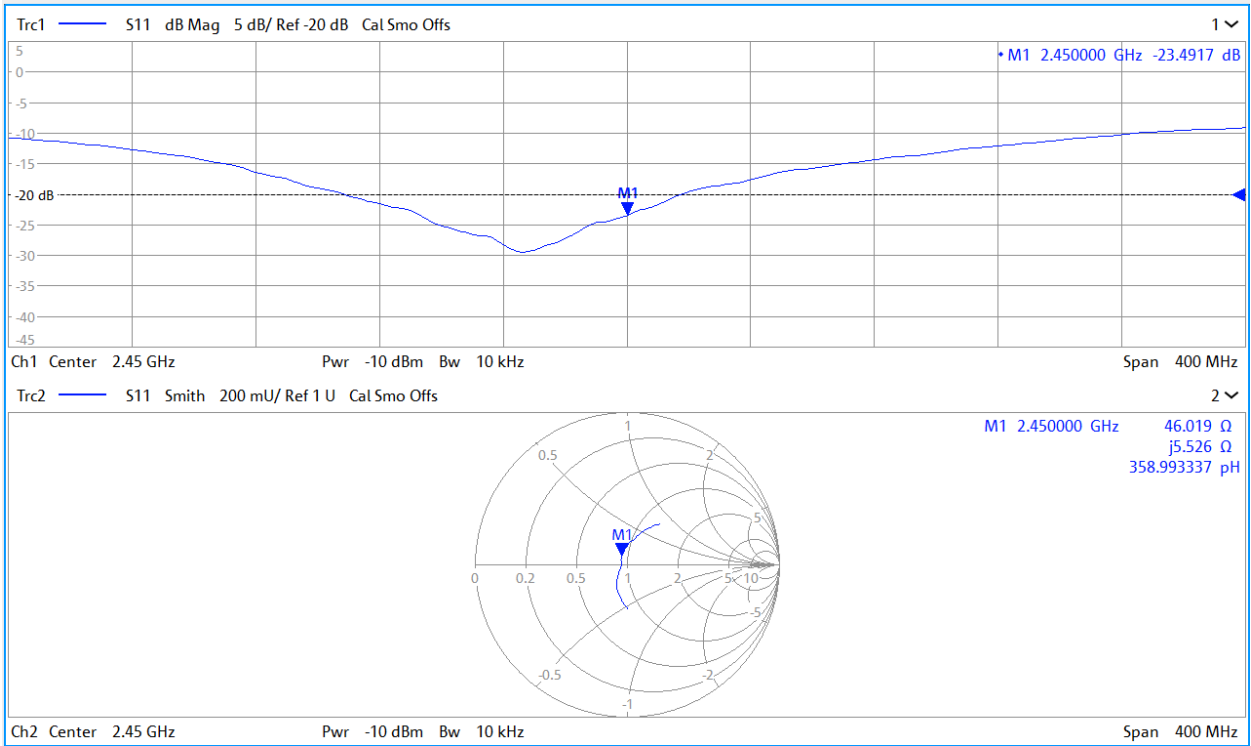
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 3-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
9/11/2017	9/9/2019	1.152	5.27	5.19	-1.52%	2.48	2.41	-2.82%	53.8	51.1	2.7	7.4	6.6	0.8	-21.9	-23.4	-6.70%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
9/11/2017	9/9/2019	1.152	5.11	5.17	1.17%	2.42	2.38	-1.65%	49.7	46	3.7	9.1	5.5	3.6	-20.9	-23.5	-12.40%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-981_Aug18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN:981**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **August 16, 2018**

BNV
 09-26/2018
 BNV
 08/10/2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: **Leif Klysner** Name: **Leif Klysner** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature

Leif Klysner

Katja Pokovic

Issued: August 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.7 $\pm$ 6 %	1.86 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	51.8 $\pm$ 6 %	2.02 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.9 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.0 Ω + 2.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω + 4.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.162 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 30, 2014

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.6 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	54.0 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.6 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	54.0 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.3 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.2 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	8.74 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	34.7 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	17.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:981

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.86$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

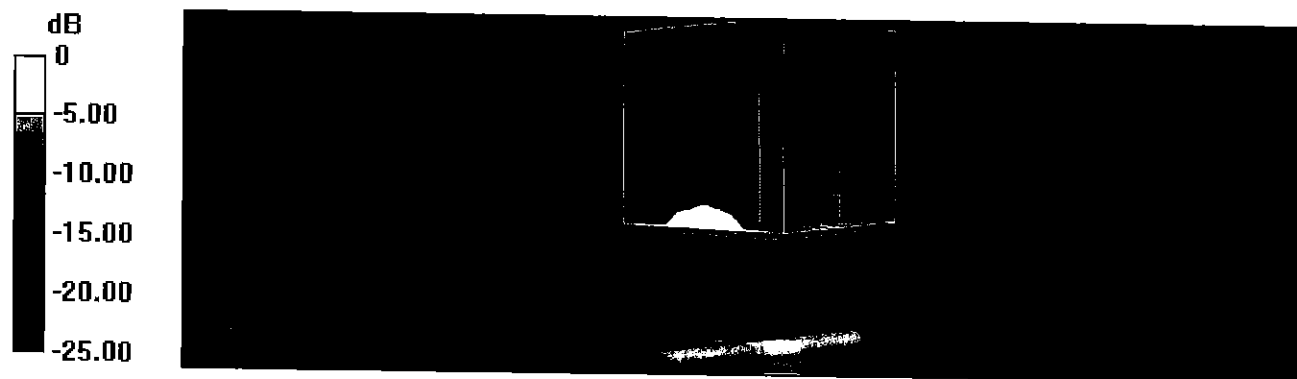
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 116.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg

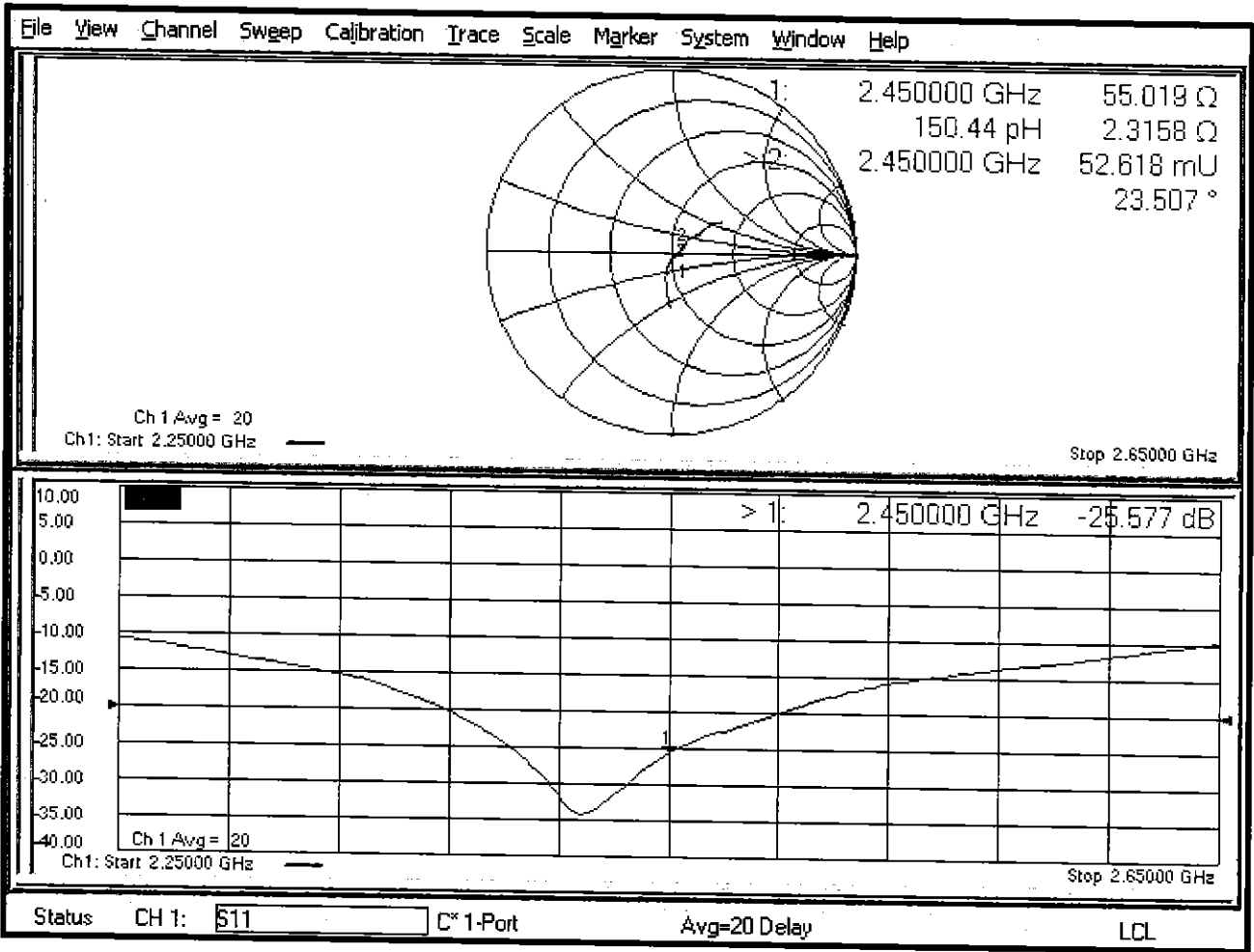
SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.1 W/kg



0 dB = 22.1 W/kg = 13.44 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:981

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.02$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

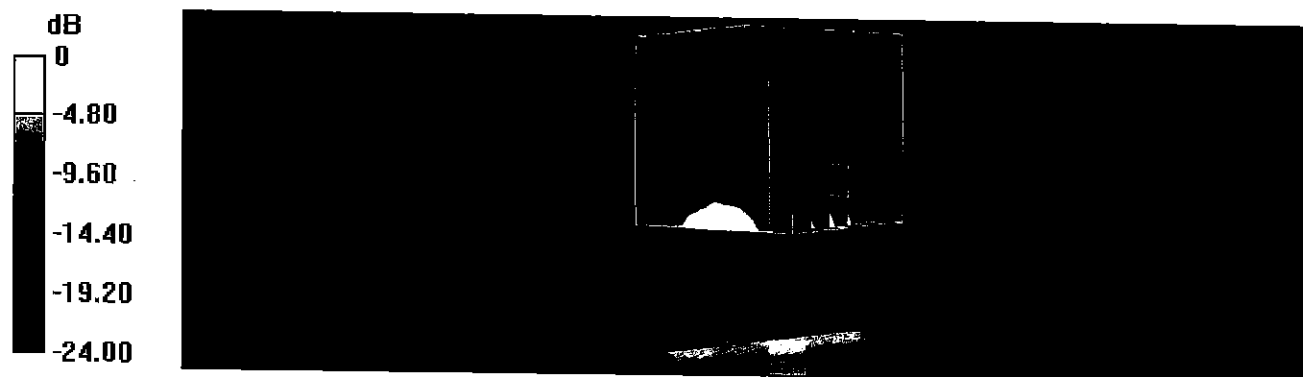
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.3 W/kg

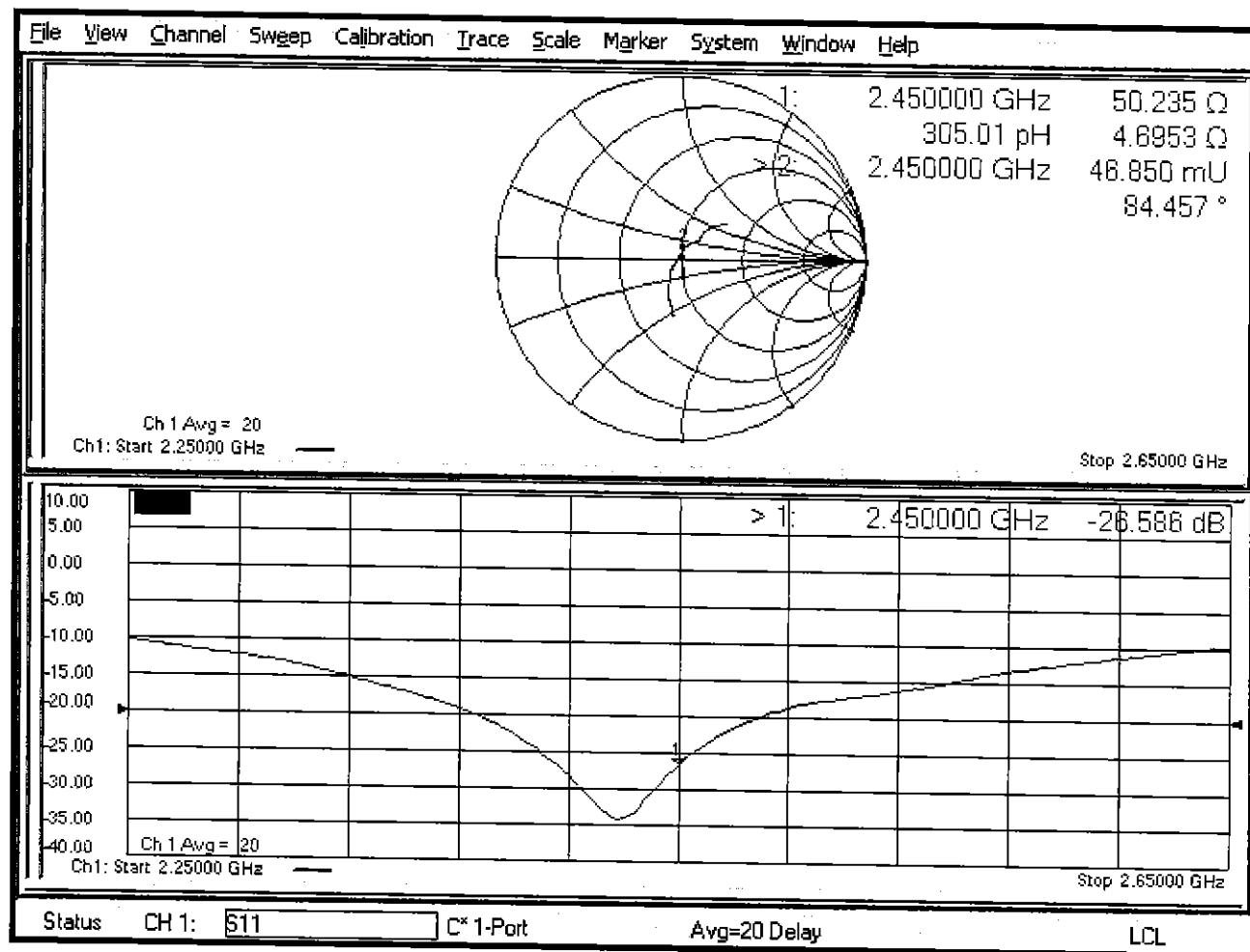
SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.7 W/kg



0 dB = 20.7 W/kg = 13.16 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 16.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:981

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.85$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

SAM Head Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 116.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg

SAM Head Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 116.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.7 W/kg

SAM Head Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 112.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 24.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.5 W/kg

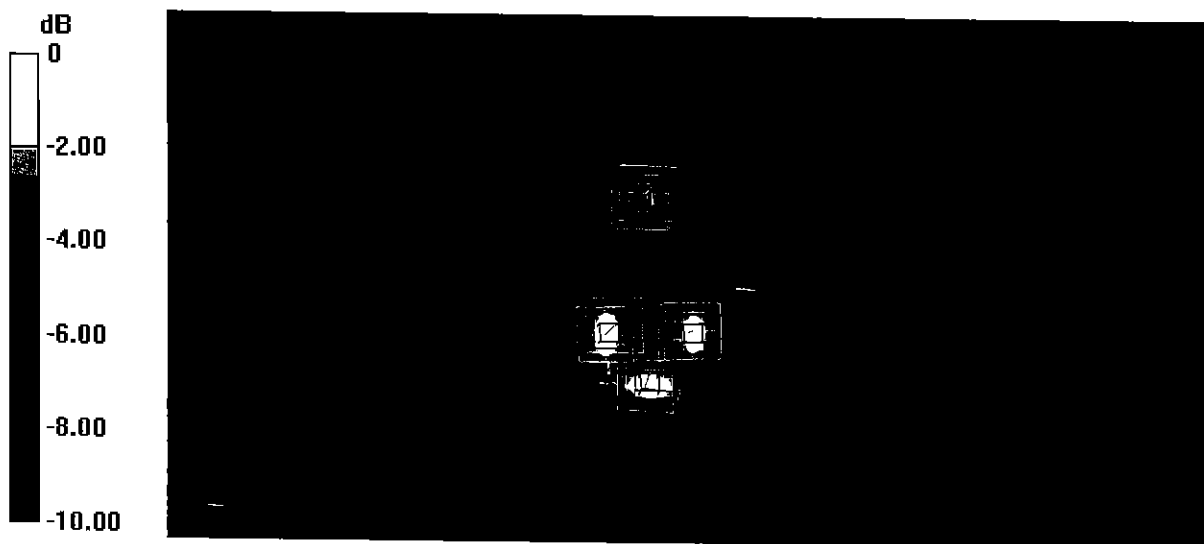
SAM Head Ear/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 91.03 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.4 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.5 W/kg



0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg

Certification of Calibration

Object D2450V2 – SN: 981

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date: 08/09/2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 2450 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/2/2018	Annual	10/2/2019	US39170118
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	6/27/2019	Annual	6/27/2020	US46240505
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	343972
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/21/2018	Annual	10/21/2019	941001
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	10/30/2018	Annual	10/30/2019	1207470
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1339007
Control Company	4040	Temperature / Humidity Monitor	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	150761911
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	170330160
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/23/2018	Biennial	5/23/2020	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/19/2019	Annual	2/19/2020	7417
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/13/2019	Annual	2/13/2020	665
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/15/2019	Annual	7/15/2020	7547
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/11/2019	Annual	7/11/2020	1323
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/11/2018	Annual	9/11/2019	1091

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Test Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

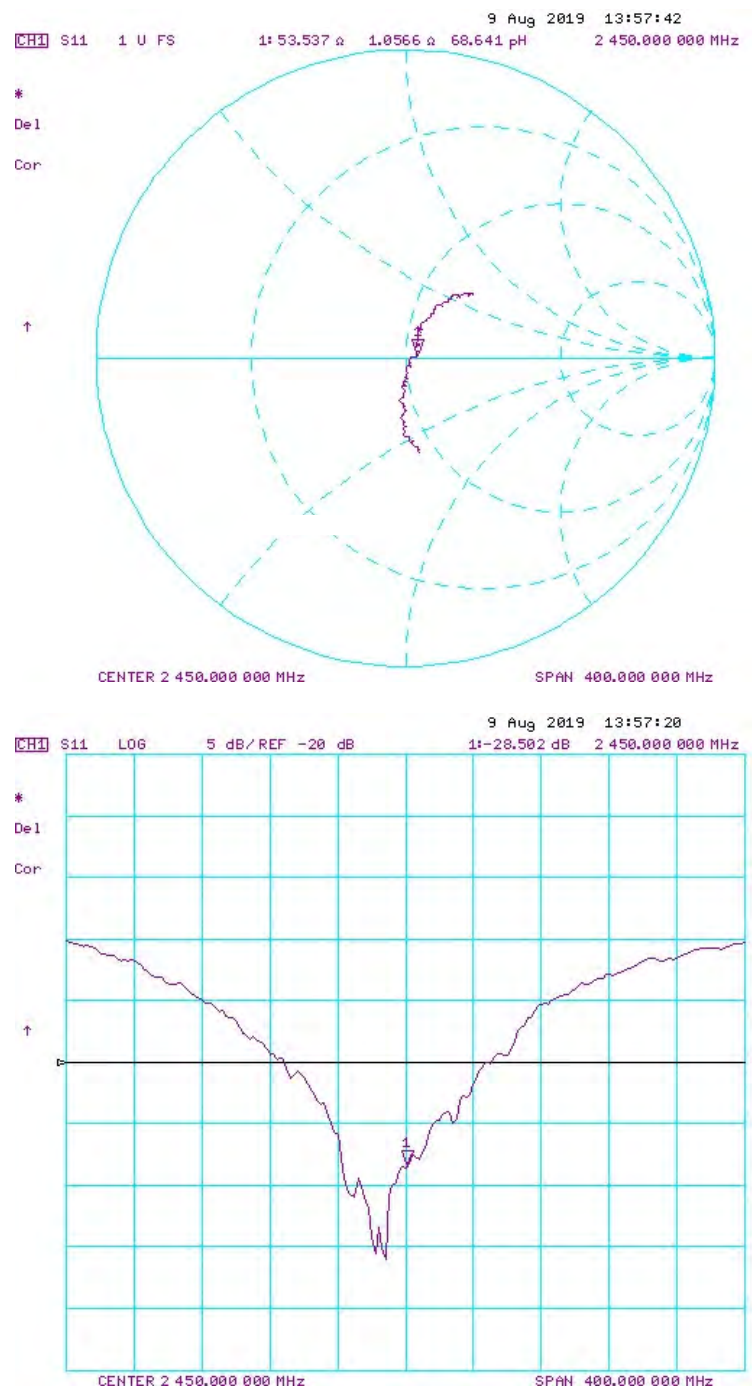
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

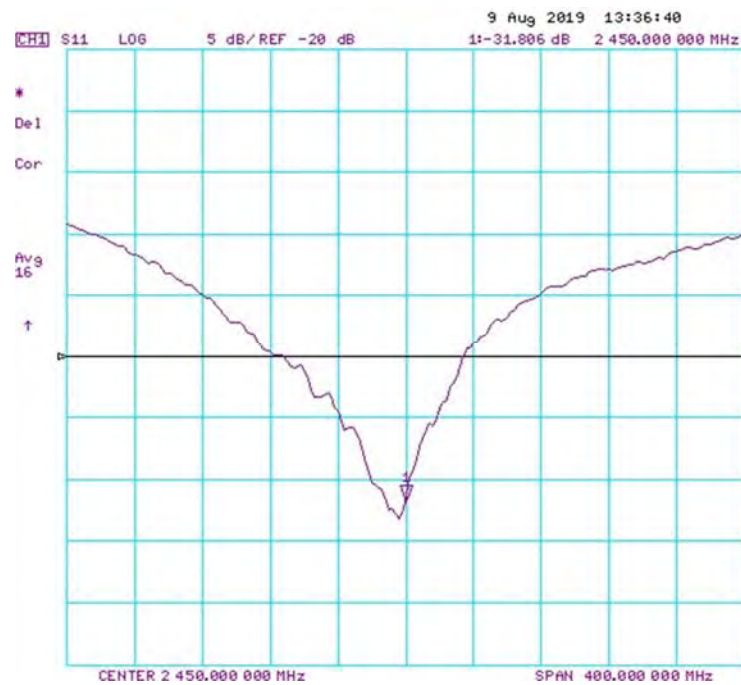
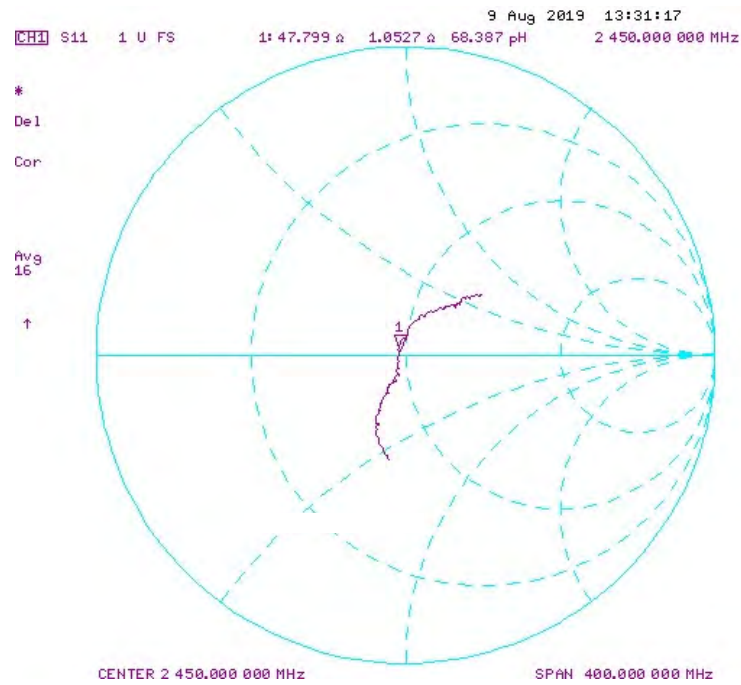
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
8/16/2018	8/9/2019	1.162	5.23	5.53	5.74%	2.44	2.56	4.92%	55	53.5	1.5	2.3	1.1	1.2	-25.6	-28.5	-11.30%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
8/16/2018	8/9/2019	1.162	5.09	4.98	-2.16%	2.42	2.28	-5.79%	50.2	47.8	2.4	4.7	1.1	3.6	-26.6	-31.8	-19.60%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2600V2-1004_Apr18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2600V2 - SN:1004**

Calibration procedure(s)

OPTICAL BEAM

Calibration procedure for optical beam with wave front filter

Calibration date: **April 11, 2018**

BN ✓
05-01-2018
Extended
04-20-2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by:	Name Michael Weber	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature <i>M. Weber</i>
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	Signature <i>K. Pokovic</i>

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Issued: April 12, 2018



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.8 $\pm$ 6 %	2.03 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	55.9 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.1 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.1 $\pm$ 6 %	2.19 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	54.8 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.7 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.7 Ω - 5.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.0 Ω - 3.8 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 23, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1004

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.03$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.7, 7.7, 7.7); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

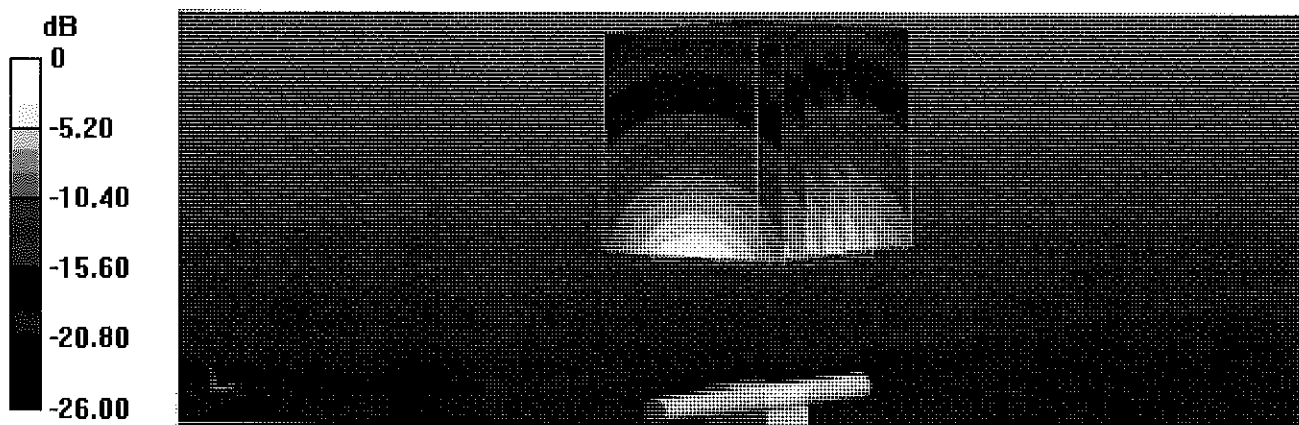
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 118.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.9 W/kg



0 dB = 23.9 W/kg = 13.78 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

11 Apr 2018 11:25:16
 [CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 47.721 Ω -5.6836 Ω 10.770 pF 2 500.000 000 MHz

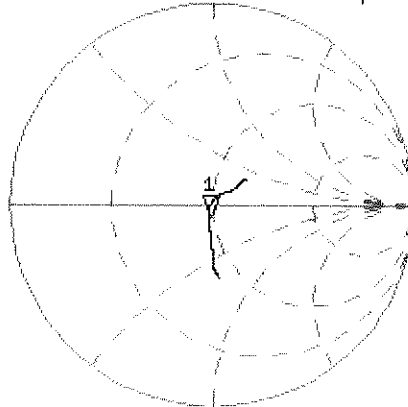
*

De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d

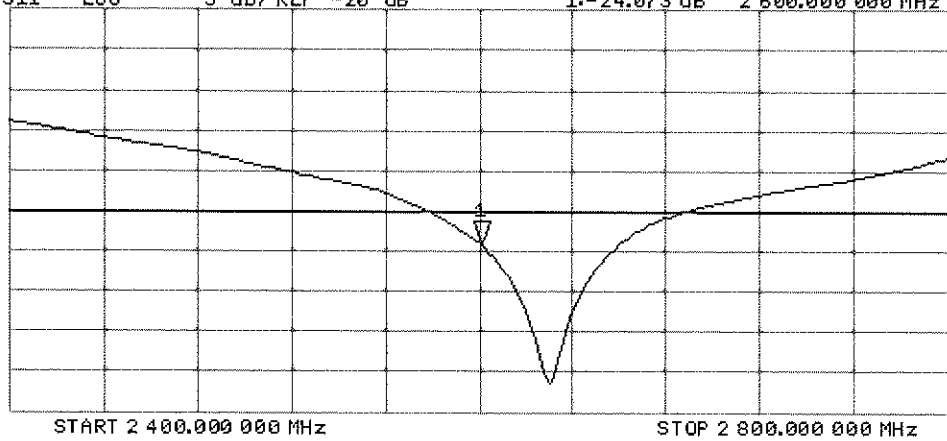


CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-24.073 dB 2 500.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1004

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.19$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.81, 7.81, 7.81); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

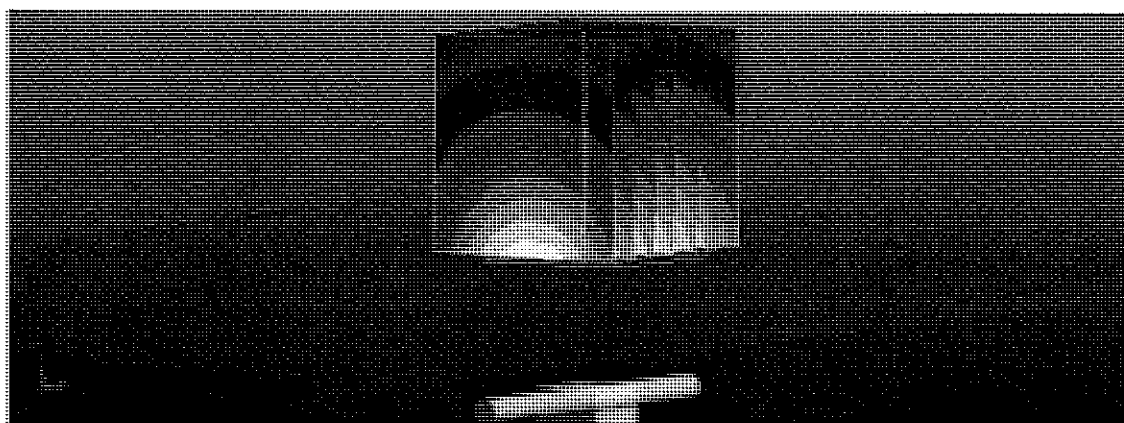
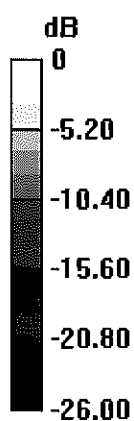
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 108.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.9 W/kg

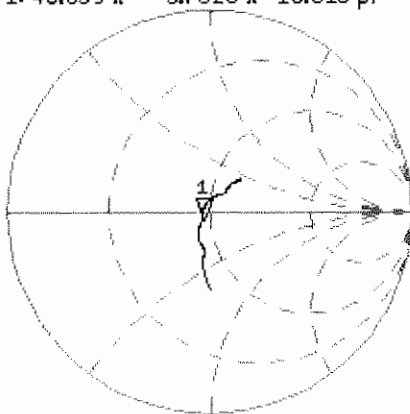


0 dB = 22.9 W/kg = 13.60 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

11 Apr 2018 11:24:36
 [CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 46.039 Ω -3.7520 Ω 16.315 pF 2 600.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 CA



Avg
 16

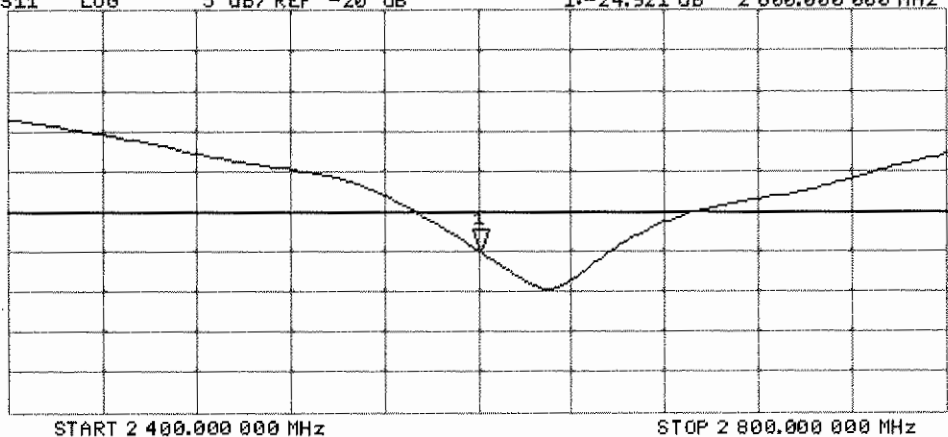
H1 d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-24.921 dB 2 600.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
 16

H1 d



Certification of Calibration

Object D2600V2 – SN: 1004

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 4/11/2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 2600 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	3/11/2019	Annual	3/11/2020	US39170122
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	MY47420800
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1027293
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	10/30/2018	Annual	10/30/2019	1126066
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/21/2018	Annual	10/21/2019	941001
Control Company	4040	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	10/9/2018	Biennial	10/9/2020	181647811
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/4/2018	Annual	6/4/2019	MY53401181
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	7/11/2018	Annual	7/11/2019	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	6/25/2018	Annual	6/25/2019	7409
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/18/2018	Annual	6/18/2019	1334
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/13/2019	Annual	2/13/2020	665
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/19/2019	Annual	2/19/2020	7417
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/11/2018	Annual	9/11/2019	1091

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Test Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

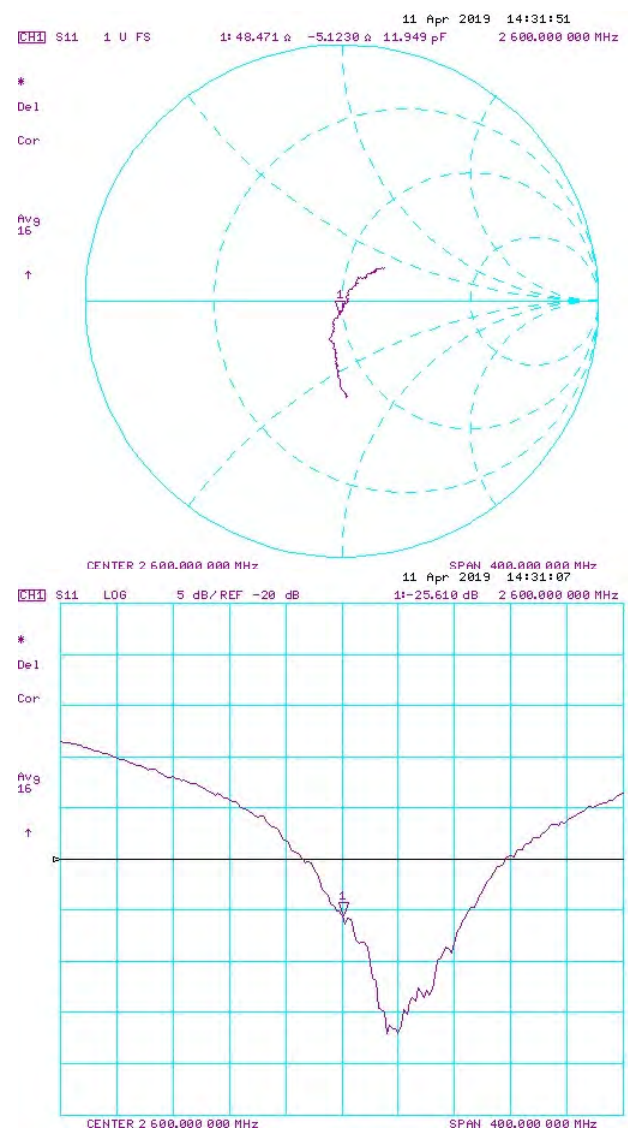
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

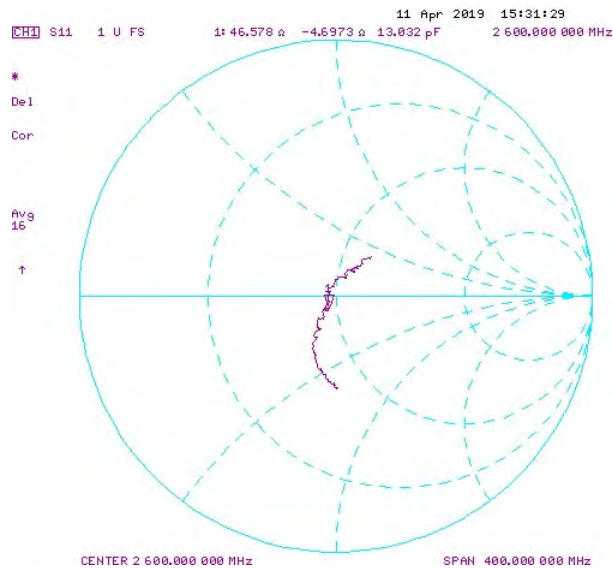
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
4/11/2018	4/11/2019	1.140	5.59	5.51	-1.43%	2.51	2.47	-1.59%	47.7	48.5	0.8	-5.7	-5.1	0.6	-24.1	-25.6	-6.30%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
4/11/2018	4/11/2019	1.140	5.48	5.65	3.10%	2.47	2.48	0.40%	46	46.6	0.6	-3.8	-4.7	0.9	-24.9	-24.5	1.60%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2600V2-1064_Jun19**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2600V2 - SN:1064**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11**
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz

BNV
07/01/2019

Calibration date: **June 14, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	29-May-19 (No. EX3-7349_May19)	May-20
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Apr-19 (No. DAE4-601_Apr19)	Apr-20
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

M. Weber

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Katja Pokovic

Issued: June 20, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.